
FUJITSU
and
ORACLE®

TPC Benchmark™C

Full Disclosure Report

Fujitsu
GRANPOWER 7000
Model 200

running

Oracle V7.3

January, 1997

The benchmark results contained in this document were submitted for compliance with version 3.2 of the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification. The result of that action is to place these benchmark results into the sixty day "under review" status as of January 27, 1997.

Fujitsu and Oracle Corp. believe that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Fujitsu and Oracle Corp. assume no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect the current prices as of the publication date. However, Fujitsu provides no warranty of the pricing information in this document.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Fujitsu does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve similar performance expressed in transactions per minute (tpmC) or normalized price/performance (¥/tpmC). No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this report.

Copyright 1997 Fujitsu

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

Printed in the United States January 27, 1997

UXP/DS V20 is derived from UNIX System V Release 4.2

UXP/DS is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited in Japan.

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/OPEN Company Limited.

ORACLE, SQL*DBA, SQL*Loader, SQL*Net, SQL*Plus, Oracle7, Pro*C and PL/SQL are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

TP-Base V20 is derived from TUXEDO, which is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

TP-Base is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited in Japan.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Preface

The TPC Benchmark C was developed by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The TPC was founded to define transaction processing benchmarks and to disseminate objective, verifiable performance data to the industry. This full disclosure report is based on the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specifications Version 3.2, released August 27, 1996.

TPC Benchmark C Overview

The TPC describes this benchmark in Clause 0.1 of the specifications as follows:

TPC Benchmark C is an On Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention of data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a “business throughput” measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint. The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to other environments are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark C test conducted by Fujitsu Ltd. and Oracle Corp. on the Fujitsu GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200. The operating system used for the benchmark was UXP/DS V20. The DBMS used was Oracle V7.3.

TPC Benchmark C Metrics

The standard TPC Benchmark C metrics, tpmC (transactions per minute), price per tpmC (five year capital cost per measured tpmC), and the availability date are reported as:

4,718.73 tpmC
¥101,988 per tpmC
Available as of July, 1997


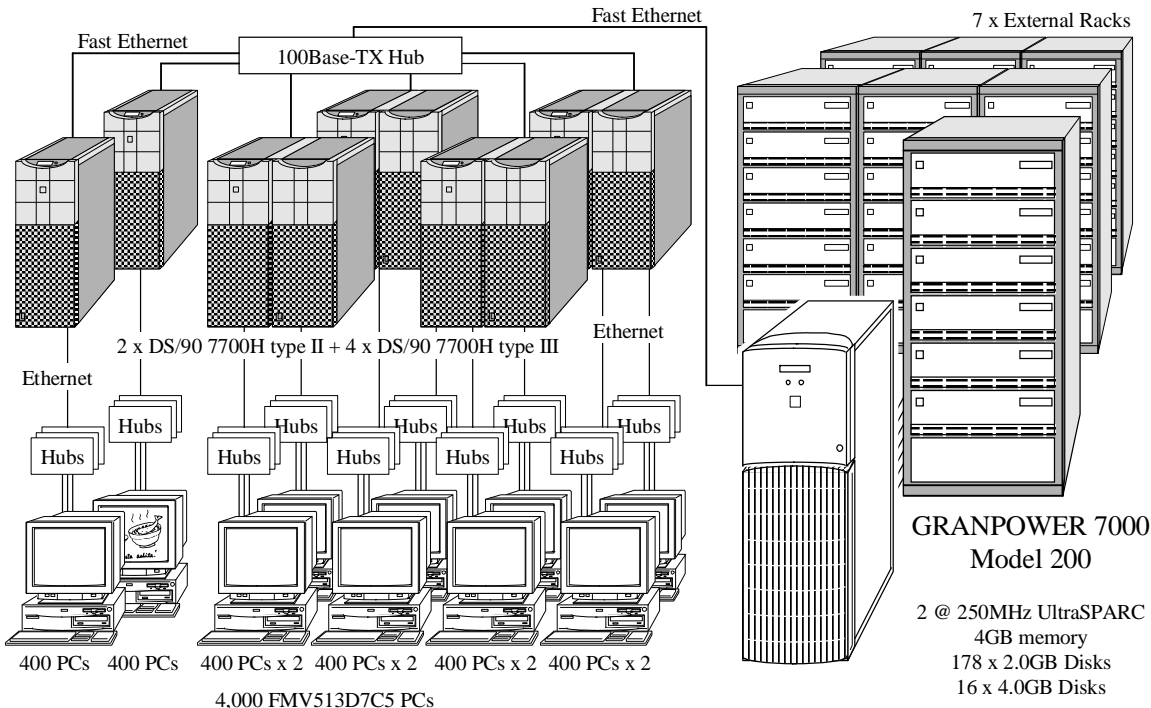
Standard and Executive Summary Statements

The following pages contain the executive summary of results for this benchmark.


Auditor

The benchmark configuration, environment and methodology, along with the pricing model used to calculate the cost per tpmC, were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics, Inc. to verify compliance with the relevant TPC specifications.

Priced Configuration

		Fujitsu GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200		TPC-C Rev. 3.2	
		C/S with 6 Front-Ends		Report Date: Jan. 1997	
Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput		Price/Performance	
481,255,900 Yen		4,718.73 tpmC		101,988 Yen/tpmC	
Availability Date		July 1997			
Processors		Database Manager		Operating System	
2 @ 250MHz UltraSPARC		Oracle7 RDBMS Version 7.3 Japanese Version		UXP/DS Basic Software V20	
		Other Software		Number of Users	
		TP-Base V20		4,000	
 <p style="text-align: center;"> 400 PCs 400 PCs 400 PCs x 2 400 PCs x 2 400 PCs x 2 400 PCs x 2 4,000 FMV513D7C5 PCs </p> <p style="text-align: right;"> GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200 2 @ 250MHz UltraSPARC 4GB memory 178 x 2.0GB Disks 16 x 4.0GB Disks </p>					
System Components		Qty Server Description		Qty Clients Description	
Processor		2 UltraSPARC @ 250MHz		4 4 hyperSPARC @ 142MHz 2 2 hyperSPARC @ 142MHz	
Cache Memory		1MB (each processor)		1MB (each processor)	
Memory		4,096MB		4 1,024MB 2 512MB	
Disk Controller		1 Wide-SCSI (1 Channel, internal)		6 SCSI-2 (1 Channel)	
Disks		17 Wide-SCSI (1 Channel) 178 2.0GB Disk		4 2.0GB Disk 2 1GB Disk	
Total Disk Storage		16 4.0GB Disk 420.0GB		10GB	
Terminals		1 Console		6 1 Console	
Hubs		1 8-port (100Base-TX)		120 36-port (10Base-T)	

Detailed Pricing information

	Fujitsu GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200 C/S with 6 Front-Ends	TPC-C Rev. 3.2
		Report Date: Jan. 1997

1997/1/16 Server Systems Department, Marketing Division, Marketing Group FUJITSU LIMITED						
Order Number	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Price	Maintenance rate/unit*	5 Years Maintenance
Server Hardware						
GP720A202	GRANPOWER 7000 model 200 (2cpu) with 100/10Mbps LAN adapter	1	6,050,000	6,050,000	25,200	1,360,800
GP762M8202	Additional memory (4GB)	1	50,400,000	50,400,000	0	0
F7978SB2	SBus extension unit	3	900,000	2,700,000	4,500	729,000
F7958HS1	Wide SCSI-2 adapter	17	250,000	4,250,000	0	0
F7945A5E	Addition Wide-SCSI Disk unit (2GB)	177	380,000	67,260,000	1,900	18,160,200
F7973D41A	Addition Wide-SCSI Disk unit (4GB)	16	680,000	10,880,000	3,400	2,937,600
F7949RA3	External Rack	7	630,000	4,410,000	3,200	1,209,600
F7949FU2A	External File unit	34	700,000	23,800,000	3,500	6,426,000
F7960A11	Display unit	1	380,000	380,000	1,500	81,000
DCBL-RCB05	RS-232 cable	1	16,000	16,000	0	0
F7953A4A	8mm Tape device	1	840,000	840,000	4,200	226,800
Server Hardware Subtotals				170,986,000		31,131,000
Server Software						
B7831DK62	UXP/DS Basic Software V20	1	262,000	262,000	440,000	2,200,000
	ORACLE7 RDBMS & SQL*Net	1	38,471,850	38,471,850	7,694,370	38,471,850
Server Software Subtotals				38,733,850		40,671,850
Client Hardware						
F7970C5	DS/90 7000 model 7700H type II with 10Mbps LAN adapter	2	4,700,000	9,400,000	19,600	2,116,800
F7970C3	DS/90 7000 model 7700H type III with 64MB RAM and 10Mbps LAN adapter	4	9,050,000	36,200,000	37,700	8,143,200
F7952M31	Additional memory (64MB)	76	864,000	65,664,000	0	0
F7958FE1	100Mbps LAN adapter	6	185,000	1,110,000	0	0
F7930LA2D	10Mbps LAN adapter	4	120,000	480,000	0	0
F7960A11	Display unit	6	380,000	2,280,000	1,500	486,000
DCBL-RCB05	RS-232 cable	6	16,000	96,000	0	0
Client Hardware Subtotals				115,230,000		10,746,000
Client Software						
B78315K6H	UXP/DS Basic Software V20 (for type III)	1	1,040,000	1,040,000	220,000	1,100,000
B78310K0H	Additional user license	3	880,000	2,640,000	220,000	3,300,000
B78315K6G	UXP/DS Basic Software V20 (for type II)	1	740,000	740,000	220,000	1,100,000
B78310K0G	Additional user license	1	640,000	640,000	220,000	1,100,000
D783HZK60	TP-Base/sdk V20 (1 user)	1	300,000	300,000	270,600	1,353,000
D783HUK62	TP-Base/rt V20 (8 user)	1	500,000	500,000	270,600	1,353,000
S783HUK02	Additional user license	5	400,000	2,000,000	88,000	2,200,000
Client Software Subtotals				7,860,000		11,506,000
User Connectivity						
SH2500	100BASE-TX Switching Hub units (8ports) *	3	1,280,000	3,840,000	6,000	972,000
LH36XA	Hub units (36ports) *	132	300,000	39,600,000	1,400	9,979,200
User Connectivity Subtotals				43,440,000		10,951,200
Totals				376,249,850		105,006,050
5 Year cost						481,255,900
tpmC						4718.73
Yen / tpmC						101,988
(* 10% or minimum of 2 spares are included.)						

Notes:

- Audited by Performance Metrics Inc.
- Japanese yen prices are not convertible to other currencies at exchange rates.
- GRANPOWER hardware has a 6 month warranty. Thus to cost 5 years of hardware maintenance, a total of 54 months is calculated.

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these items, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you.

Numerical Quantities Summary									
GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200 Oracle V7.3									
MQTH, Computed Maximum Qualified Throughput						4718.73 tpmC			
Response Times (in seconds)				Average		90%	Max.		
New-Order				1.54		2.99	16.11		
Payment				1.10		2.47	16.11		
Order-Status				1.17		2.54	14.64		
Delivery (interactive portion)				0.13		0.25	2.45		
Delivery (deferred portion)				1.44		2.95	16.57		
Stock-Level				1.03		2.38	15.53		
Menu				0.17		0.27	29.52		
Transaction Mix, in percent of total transaction									
New-Order							44.62		
Payment							43.29		
Order-Status							4.05		
Delivery							4.00		
Stock-Level							4.04		
Emulation Delay (in seconds)					Resp. Time		Menu		
New-Order					N/A		N/A		
Payment					N/A		N/A		
Order-Status					N/A		N/A		
Delivery (interactive)					N/A		N/A		
Stock-Level					N/A		N/A		
Keying/Think Times (in seconds)				Min.		Average		Max.	
New-Order				18.02	0.00	18.21	12.17	18.68	120.83
Payment				3.01	0.00	3.07	12.25	3.46	121.33
Order-Status				2.01	0.01	2.06	10.14	2.40	81.29
Delivery (interactive)				2.01	0.00	2.06	5.06	2.54	44.37
Stock-Level				2.01	0.00	2.06	5.04	2.37	48.83
Test Duration									
Ramp-up time (seconds)								2340	
Measurement interval								1800	
Transactions during measurement interval								141562	
Ramp down time									
Checkpointing									
Number of checkpoints								1	
Checkpoint interval								1800 sec.	
Reproducibility Run									
Reported measurement								4718.73	
Reproducibility measurement								4691.90	
Difference								26.83	

Table Of Contents

PREFACE	I
TPC BENCHMARK C OVERVIEW.....	I
ABSTRACT	III
OVERVIEW.....	III
TPC BENCHMARK C METRICS.....	III
STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY STATEMENTS	III
AUDITOR.....	III
PRICED CONFIGURATION.....	IV
NUMERICAL QUANTITIES SUMMARY.....	VI
TABLE OF CONTENTS	VII
GENERAL ITEMS	1
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS.....	1
TEST SPONSOR	1
PARAMETER SETTINGS	1
CONFIGURATION ITEMS.....	2
CLAUSE 1 RELATED ITEMS	5
1.1. TABLE DEFINITIONS.....	5
1.2. PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF DATABASE	5
DISTRIBUTION OF TABLES AND LOGS FOR GRANPOWER 7000	6
1.3. INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS.....	18
1.4. PARTITIONING.....	18
1.5. REPLICATION, DUPLICATION OR ADDITIONS.....	19

CLAUSE 2 RELATED ITEMS	21
2.1 RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION.....	21
2.2 INPUT/OUTPUT SCREEN LAYOUT.....	21
2.3 PRICED TERMINAL FEATURE VERIFICATION	21
2.4 PRESENTATION MANAGER OR INTELLIGENT TERMINAL.....	22
2.5 TRANSACTION STATISTICS.....	22
2.6 QUEUEING MECHANISM.....	22
CLAUSE 3 RELATED ITEMS	23
3.1 TRANSACTION SYSTEM PROPERTIES (ACID).....	23
3.2 ATOMICITY.....	23
3.3 CONSISTENCY.....	24
3.4 ISOLATION.....	24
3.5 DURABILITY.....	25
CLAUSE 4 RELATED ITEMS	27
4.1 INITIAL CARDINALITY OF TABLES.....	27
4.2 DATABASE LAYOUT.....	28
4.3 TYPE OF DATABASE.....	28
4.4 DATABASE MAPPING	28
4.5 180 DAY SPACE.....	28
CLAUSE 5 RELATED ITEMS	31
5.1 THROUGHPUT.....	31
5.2 RESPONSE TIMES.....	31
5.3 KEYING AND THINK TIMES	32
5.4 RESPONSE TIME FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION CURVES AND OTHER GRAPHS	32
5.5 STEADY STATE DETERMINATION.....	37
5.6 WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE	37
5.7 REPRODUCIBILITY.....	38
5.8 MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION.....	38
5.9 REGULATION OF TRANSACTION MIX.....	38
5.10 TRANSACTION STATISTICS.....	38
5.11 CHECKPOINT COUNT AND LOCATION.....	39
CLAUSE 6 RELATED ITEMS	41
6.1 RTE DESCRIPTIONS.....	41
6.2 EMULATED COMPONENTS.....	41
6.3 FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS.....	41

6.4 NETWORKS	42
6.5 OPERATOR INTERVENTION	42
CLAUSE 7 RELATED ITEMS	43
7.1 SYSTEM PRICING	43
7.2 AVAILABILITY, THROUGHPUT, AND PRICE PERFORMANCE	43
7.3 THROUGHPUT AND PRICE PERFORMANCE	44
7.4 COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING	44
7.5 USAGE PRICING	44
CLAUSE 9 RELATED ITEMS	45
9.1 AUDITOR'S REPORT	45
9.2 AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT	45
APPENDIX A: CLIENT SOURCE CODE	47
APPENDIX B: SERVER SOURCE CODE	75
APPENDIX C: RTE SCRIPTS	99
APPENDIX D: SYSTEM TUNABLES	103
APPENDIX E: DATABASE CREATION CODE	109
APPENDIX F: 180 DAY SPACE CALCULATIONS	149
APPENDIX G: AUDITOR'S ATTESTATION LETTER	150

General Items

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program (as defined in clause 2.1.7) must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input output functions.

Appendix A contains all source code implemented in this benchmark.

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.

Fujitsu and Oracle Corp. were joint sponsors of this TPC Benchmark C.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including by not limited to:

- *Database options,*
- *Recover/commit options,*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *Operating system and application configuration parameter.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters.

Appendix D contains the parameters for the database, the operating system, and the configuration for the transaction monitor.

Configuration Items

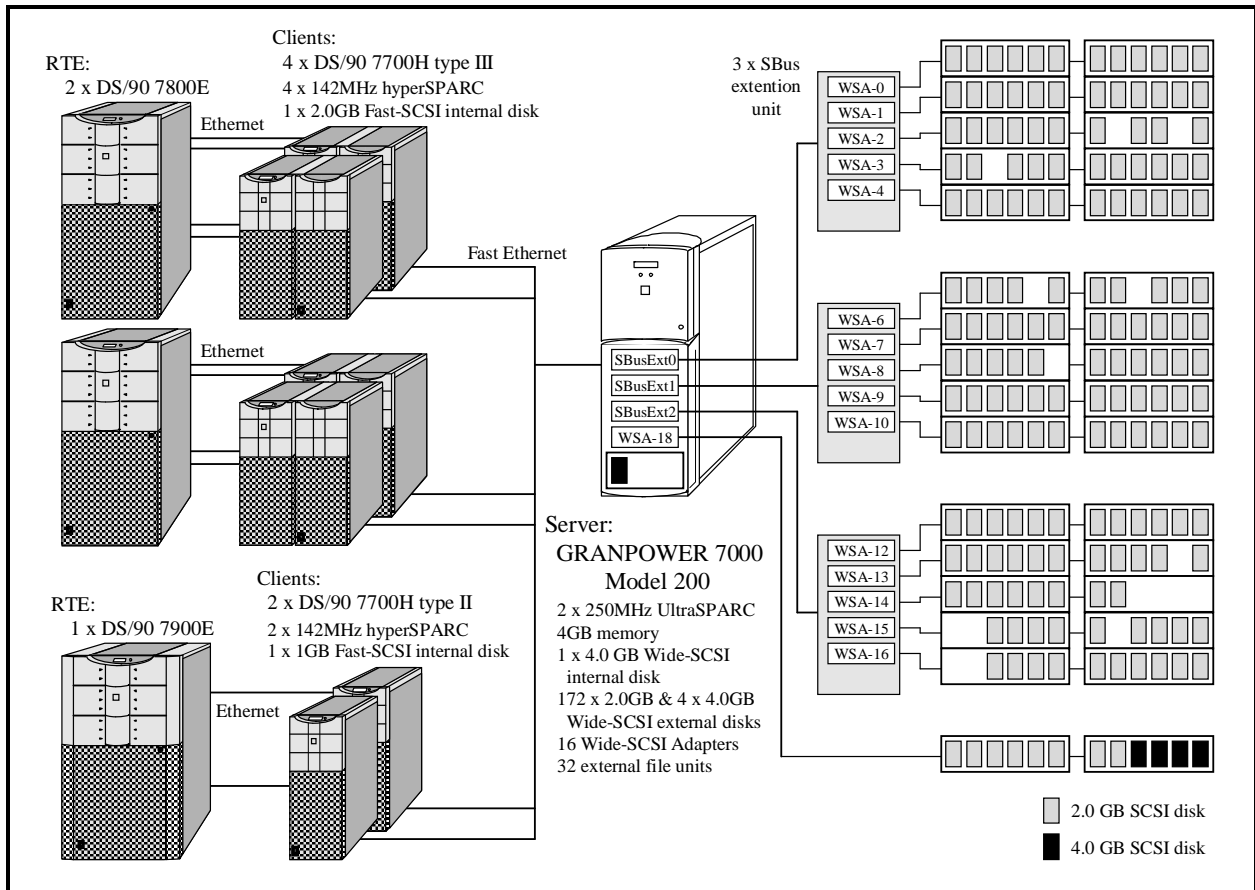
Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

The System Under Test (SUT), a GRANPOWER 7000 Model 200, is depicted in the following diagrams.

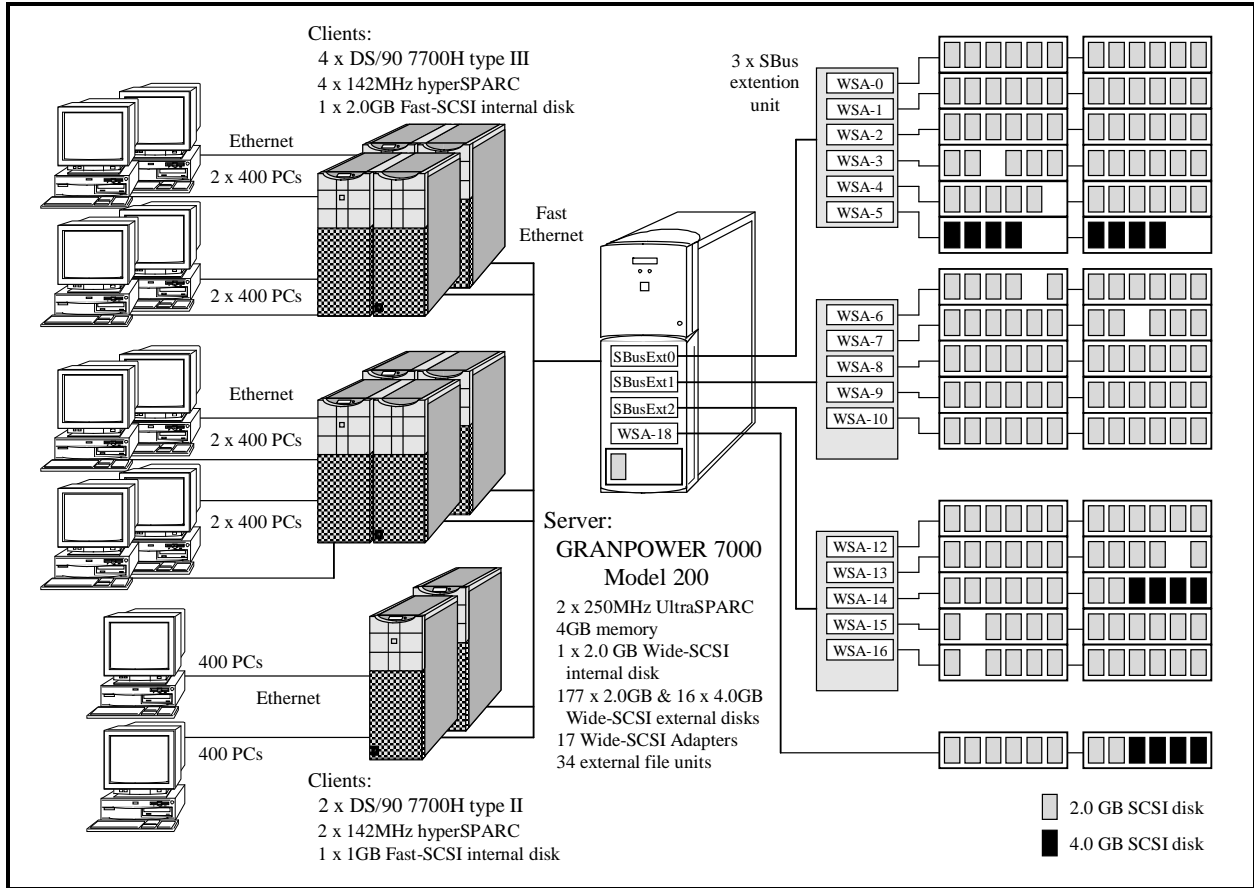
The configuration diagrams for both the tested and priced systems are included on the following pages.

The only difference is the number of disks and the use of the RTE.

GRANPOWER 7000 Tested Configuration



GRANPOWER 7000 Priced Configuration



Clause 1 Related Items

1.1. Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set up the database.

Appendix E contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

1.2. Physical Organization of Database

The physical organization of tables and indices within the database must be disclosed.

The following table depicts the organization of tables and indices on the disks.

Distribution of Tables and Logs for GRANPOWER 7000

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
SA	hd00	Operating System		1567	4.0GB
			swap	465	
WSA-0	hda10	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1005	5	
	hda11	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1105	5	
	hda12	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1205	5	
	hda13	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1305	5	
	hda14	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1405	5	
	hda15	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda1501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda1502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda1503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda1504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda1505	5	
	hda20	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda2001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda2002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda2003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda2004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda2005	5	
	hda21	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda2101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda2102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda2103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda2104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda2105	5	
	hda22	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda2201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda2202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda2203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda2204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda2205	5	
	hda23	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda2301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda2302	159	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda2303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda2304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda2305	5	
	hda24	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda2401	577	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda2402	27	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hda2403	58	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda2404	64	
	hda25	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda2501	577	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda2502	27	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hda2503	58	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda2504	64	
WSA-1	hda30	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3005	5	
	hda31	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3105	5	
	hda32	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3205	5	
	hda33	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3305	5	
	hda34	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3405	5	
	hda35	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda3501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda3502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda3503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda3504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda3505	5	
	hda40	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda4001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda4002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda4003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda4004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda4005	5	
	hda41	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda4101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda4102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda4103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda4104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda4105	5	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
	hda42	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda4201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda4202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda4203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda4204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda4205	5	
	hda43	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hda4301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hda4302	932	
	hda44	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda4401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda4402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hda4403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda4404	63	
	hda45	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda4501	61	2.0GB
WSA-2	hda50	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5005	5	
	hda51	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5105	5	
	hda52	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5205	5	
	hda53	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5305	5	
	hda54	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5405	5	
	hda55	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda5501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda5502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda5503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda5504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda5505	5	
	hda60	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda6001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda6002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda6003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda6004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda6005	5	
	hda62	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda6201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda6202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda6203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda6204	13	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda6205	5	
	hda63	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hda6301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hda6302	932	
	hda65	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda6501	61	2.0GB
WSA-3	hdb10	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1005	5	
	hdb11	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1105	5	
	hdb13	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1305	5	
	hdb14	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1405	5	
	hdb15	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1505	5	
	hdb20	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb2001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb2002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb2004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2005	5	
	hdb21	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb2101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb2102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb2104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2105	5	
	hdb22	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb2201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb2202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb2204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb2205	5	
	hdb23	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdb2301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdb2302	932	
	hdb24	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdb2401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdb2402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdb2403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdb2404	63	
	hdb25	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdb2501	61	2.0GB

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
WSA-4	hdb30	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3005	5	
	hdb31	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3105	5	
	hdb32	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3205	5	
	hdb33	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3305	5	
	hdb34	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3405	5	
	hdb35	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb3501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb3502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb3504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb3505	5	
	hdb40	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb4001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb4002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb4004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4005	5	
	hdb41	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb4101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb4102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb4104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4105	5	
	hdb42	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb4201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb4202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb4204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb4205	5	
	hdb43	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdb4301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdb4302	932	
	hdb44	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdb4401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdb4402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdb4403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdb4404	63	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
	hdb45	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdb4501	61	2.0GB
WSA-6	hdc10	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1005	5	
	hdc11	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1105	5	
	hdc12	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1205	5	
	hdc13	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1305	5	
	hdc15	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1505	5	
	hdc20	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc2001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc2002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc2004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2005	5	
	hdc21	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc2101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc2102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc2104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2105	5	
	hdc23	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdc2301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdc2302	932	
	hdc24	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc2401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc2402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdc2403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc2404	63	
	hdc25	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc2501	61	2.0GB
WSA-7	hdc30	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3005	5	
	hdc31	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3103	147	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3105	5	
	hdc32	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3205	5	
	hdc33	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3305	5	
	hdc34	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3405	5	
	hdc35	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc3501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc3502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc3504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc3505	5	
	hdc40	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc4001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc4002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc4004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4005	5	
	hdc41	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc4101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc4102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc4104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4105	5	
	hdc42	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc4201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc4202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc4204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc4205	5	
	hdc43	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdc4301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdc4302	932	
	hdc44	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc4401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc4402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdc4403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc4404	63	
	hdc45	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc4501	61	2.0GB
WSA-8	hdc50	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5005	5	
	hdc51	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5102	159	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5105	5	
	hdc52	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5205	5	
	hdc53	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5305	5	
	hdc54	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5405	5	
	hdc60	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc6001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc6002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc6004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6005	5	
	hdc61	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc6101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc6102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc6104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6105	5	
	hdc62	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc6201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc6202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc6204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc6205	5	
	hdc63	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdc6301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdc6302	932	
	hdc64	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc6401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdc6402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdc6403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc6404	63	
	hdc65	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdc6501	61	2.0GB
WSA-9	hdd10	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1005	5	
	hdd11	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1105	5	
	hdd12	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1201	16	2.0GB

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1205	5	
	hdd13	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1305	5	
	hdd14	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1405	5	
	hdd15	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd1501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd1502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd1504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd1505	5	
	hdd20	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd2001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd2002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd2004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2005	5	
	hdd21	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd2101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd2102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd2104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2105	5	
	hdd22	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd2201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd2202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd2204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd2205	5	
	hdd23	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdd2301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdd2302	932	
	hdd24	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdd2401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdd2402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdd2403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdd2404	63	
	hdd25	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdd2501	61	2.0GB
WSA-10	hdd30	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3005	5	
	hdd31	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3105	5	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
	hdd32	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3205	5	
	hdd33	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3305	5	
	hdd34	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3405	5	
	hdd35	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd3501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd3502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd3504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd3505	5	
	hdd40	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd4001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd4002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd4004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4005	5	
	hdd41	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd4101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd4102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd4104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4105	5	
	hdd42	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdd4201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdd4202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdd4204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdd4205	5	
	hdd43	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hdd4301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdd4302	932	
	hdd44	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdd4401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdd4402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdd4403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdd4404	63	
	hdd45	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdd4501	61	2.0GB
WSA-12	hde10	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1005	5	
	hde11	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1104	13	

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1105	5	
	hde12	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1205	5	
	hde13	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1301	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1302	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1303	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1304	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1305	5	
	hde14	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1405	5	
	hde15	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde1501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde1502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde1503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde1504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde1505	5	
	hde20	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde2001	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde2002	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde2003	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde2004	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde2005	5	
	hde21	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde2101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde2102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde2103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde2104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde2105	5	
	hde22	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hde2201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hde2202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hde2203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hde2204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hde2205	5	
	hde23	ROLLBACK	/dev/rdsk/hde2301	50	2.0GB
		TEMP	/dev/rdsk/hde2302	932	
	hde24	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hde2401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hde2402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hde2403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hde2404	63	
	hde25	ORDER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hde2501	61	2.0GB
WSA-13	hde30	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3001	932	2.0GB
	hde31	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3101	932	2.0GB
	hde32	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3201	932	2.0GB
	hde33	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3301	932	2.0GB
	hde34	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3401	932	2.0GB
	hde35	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde3501	932	2.0GB
	hde40	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4001	932	2.0GB
	hde41	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4101	932	2.0GB

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
	hde42	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4201	932	2.0GB
	hde43	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4301	932	2.0GB
	hde45	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4501	932	2.0GB
WSA-14	hde50	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5001	932	2.0GB
	hde51	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5101	932	2.0GB
	hde52	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5201	932	2.0GB
	hde53	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5301	932	2.0GB
	hde54	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5401	932	2.0GB
	hde55	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde5501	932	2.0GB
	hde60	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde6001	932	2.0GB
	hde61	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde6101	932	2.0GB
WSA-15	hdf12	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf1201	159	2.0GB
	hdf13	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf1301	159	2.0GB
	hdf14	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf1401	159	2.0GB
	hdf15	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf1501	159	2.0GB
	hdf20	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf2001	159	2.0GB
	hdf22	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf2201	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf2202	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdf2203	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdf2204	63	
	hdf24	STOCK INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf2401	680	2.0GB
	hdf25	ORACLE-SYSTEM	/dev/rdsk/hdf2501	600	2.0GB
		WAREHOUSE	/dev/rdsk/hdf2502	24	
		+DISTRICT	/dev/rdsk/hdf2502		
		ITEM	/dev/rdsk/hdf2503	20	
WSA-16	hdf32	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf3201	159	2.0GB
	hdf33	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf3301	159	2.0GB
	hdf34	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf3401	159	2.0GB
	hdf35	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf3501	159	2.0GB
	hdf40	STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdf4001	159	2.0GB
	hdf41	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf4101	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf4102	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdf4103	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdf4104	63	
	hdf42	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf4201	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf4202	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdf4203	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdf4204	63	
	hdf43	LTEMP	/dev/rdsk/hdf4301	1000	2.0GB
	hdf44	STOCK INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf4401	680	2.0GB
	hdf45	CUSTOMER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdf4501	795	
WSA-18	hda61	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hda6101	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hda6102	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hda6103	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hda6104	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hda6105	5	
	hda64	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda6401	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hda6402	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hda6403	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hda6404	63	
	hdb12	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdb1201	16	2.0GB

SCSI adapter	Device	TABLE NAME	FILE NAME	SIZE (Mbytes)	DISK CAPACITY
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdb1202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdb1204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdb1205	5	
	hdc14	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc1401	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc1402	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1403	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc1404	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc1405	5	
	hdc22	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc2201	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc2202	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2203	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc2204	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc2205	5	
	hdc55	HISTORY	/dev/rdsk/hdc5501	16	2.0GB
		STOCK	/dev/rdsk/hdc5502	159	
		CUSTOMER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5503	147	
		ORDERS	/dev/rdsk/hdc5504	13	
		NEW ORDER	/dev/rdsk/hdc5505	5	
	hde44	ORDER LINE	/dev/rdsk/hde4401	932	2.0GB
	hdf21	ORDER LINE INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf2101	576	2.0GB
		NEW ORDER INDEX	/dev/rdsk/hdf2102	26	
		ORDER INDEX 1	/dev/rdsk/hdf2103	57	
		CUSTOMER INDEX 2	/dev/rdsk/hdf2104	63	
	hdf10	LOG/GRP1	/dev/rdsk/hdf1001	2040	4.0GB
	hdf11	LOG MIRROR/GRP2	/dev/rdsk/hdf1101	2040	4.0GB
	hdf30	LOG/GRP2	/dev/rdsk/hdf3001	2040	4.0GB
	hdf31	LOG MIRROR/GRP1	/dev/rdsk/hdf3101	2040	4.0GB

1.3. Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restrictions in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows.

All insert and delete functions were verified and fully operational during the entire benchmark.

1.4. Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark, any such partitioning must be disclosed.

Partitioning was not used on any table in this benchmark.

1.5. Replication, Duplication or Additions

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed. Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance.

No replications, duplications or additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 Related Items

2.1 Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described.

The seeds for each user were generated using the process id. Each RTE machine was given a number incremented by 10,000. The process id was appended to this number to ensure uniqueness across all RTE machines. These seeds were printed to a file and verified by the auditor to be unique.

2.2 Input/Output Screen Layout

The actual layout of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed

All screen layouts followed the specifications exactly.

2.3 Priced Terminal Feature Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance).

The terminal attributes were verified by the auditor manually exercising each specification during the onsite audit portion of this benchmark.

2.4 Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained

The PC's in the priced configuration come with Microsoft Windows 95. Presentation is handled by the terminal emulator found in Windows software.

2.5 Transaction Statistics

Table 2.1 lists the numerical quantities that Clauses 8.1.3.5 to 8.1.3.11 require.

Table 2. 1 Transaction Statistics

	Statistic	Value
New Order	Home warehouse order lines	98.99%
	Remote warehouse order lines	1.01%
	Rolled back transactions	0.99%
	Average items per order	10.00
Payment	Home warehouse	84.92%
	Remote warehouse	15.08%
	Accessed by last name	60.25%
Order Status	Accessed by last name	60.96%
Delivery	Skipped transactions	none
Transaction Mix	New Order	44.62%
	Payment	43.29%
	Order status	4.05%
	Delivery	4.00%
	Stock level	4.04%

2.6 Queueing Mechanism

The queueing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed

Delivery transactions were submitted to servers using the same mechanism that other transactions used. The only difference was that the Tuxedo call to the server process was asynchronous, i.e., control would return to the client process immediately and the deferred delivery part would complete asynchronously on the server.

Clause 3 Related Items

3.1 Transaction System Properties (ACID)

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7.

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification defines a set of transaction processing system properties that a SUT must support during the execution of the benchmark. Those properties are Atomicity, Consistency, Isolation and Durability (ACID).

This section defines each of those properties, describes the steps taken to ensure that they were present during the test and describes a series of tests done to demonstrate compliance with the specification.

3.2 Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

3.2.1 Completed Transactions

Perform the Payment transaction for a randomly selected warehouse, district, and customer (by customer number as specified in Clause 2.5.1.2) and verify that the records in the CUSTOMER, DISTRICT, and WAREHOUSE tables have been changed appropriately.

A row was randomly selected from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

3.2.2 Aborted Transactions

Perform the Payment transaction for a randomly selected warehouse, district and customer (by customer number as specified in Clause 2.5.1.2) and substitute a ROLLBACK of the transaction for the COMMIT of the transaction. Verify that the records in the CUSTOMER, DISTRICT, and WAREHOUSE tables have NOT been changed.

A row was randomly selected from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

3.3 Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

The benchmark specification requires explicit demonstration of the following four consistency conditions;

- The sum of the district balances in a warehouse is equal to the warehouse balance;
- for each district, the next order id minus one is equal to the maximum order id in the ORDER table and equal to the maximum new order id in the NEW-ORDER table;
- for each district, the maximum order id minus minimum order id in the ORDER table plus one equals the number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table for that district;
- for each district, the sum of the order line counts in the ORDER table equals the number of rows in the ORDER-LINE table for that district.

These consistency conditions were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests.

A performance run was completed including a full 30 minutes of steady state and checkpoints.

The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

3.4 Isolation

Isolation can be defined in terms of phenomena that can occur during the execution of concurrent transactions. These phenomena are P0 ("Dirty Write"), P1 ("Dirty Read"), P2 ("non-repeatable Read"), and P3 ("Phantom"). The table in Clause 3.4.1 of the TPC-C specifications defines the isolation requirements which must be met by the TPC-C transactions. Sufficient conditions must be

enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

The benchmark specification defines nine required tests to be performed to demonstrate that the required levels of transaction isolation are met. These tests, described in Clauses 3.4.2.1 - 3.4.2.9, were all performed and verified as required.

Isolation tests one through nine were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

3.5 Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

3.5.1 Durable Media Failure

3.5.1.1 Loss of Data

To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable medium containing TPC-C tables the following steps were executed:

1. The database was backed up to extra disks.
2. The total number of orders was determined by the sum of D_NEXT_O_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
3. The RTE was started with 120 users.
4. The test was allowed to run for a minimum of 5 minutes.
5. One of the data disks was powered off by removing it from the cabinet .
6. The RTE was shut down.
7. The data disk was returned to the cabinet, powered back up and reformatted to simulate complete loss of data.
8. Data from the backup disk was copied to it.
9. Oracle was restarted and used the transaction log to roll forward and recover the data from committed transactions.
10. Step 2 was repeated and the difference between the first and second counts was noted.
11. The success file was used to determine the number of NEW-ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE.
12. The counts in step 9 and 10 were compared and the results verified that all committed transactions had been successfully recovered.
13. Data from the success file was used to query the database to demonstrate successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table, and rolled back transactions did not.

3.5.1.2 Loss of Log

To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable medium containing Oracle recovery log data the following steps were executed:

1. The total number of orders was determined by the sum of D_NEXT_O_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
2. The RTE was started with 120 users.
3. The test was allowed to run for a minimum of 6 minutes.
4. One log disk was powered off by removing it from the cabinet.
5. Since the disk was mirrored, processing was not interrupted.
6. The RTE was shut down.
7. The log disk was returned to the cabinet and began normal recovery by synchronizing with its mirror image.
8. Step 2 was repeated and the difference between the first and second counts was noted.
9. The success file was used to determine the number of NEW-ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE.
10. The counts in step 9 and 10 were compared and the results verified that all committed transactions had been successfully recovered.
11. Samples were taken from the RTE files and used to query the database to demonstrate successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table.

3.5.2 Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Because loss of power erases the contents of memory, the instantaneous interruption and the loss of memory tests were combined into a single test. This test was executed on a fully scaled database of 400 warehouses under a full load of 4,000 users. The following steps were executed:

1. The total number of orders was determined by the sum of D_NEXT_O_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
2. The RTE was started with 4,000 users.
3. The test was allowed to run for a minimum of 5 minutes.
4. The primary power to the processor was shutdown.
5. The RTE was shutdown.
6. Power was restored and the system performed an automatic recovery.
7. Oracle was restarted and performed an automatic recovery.
8. Step 2 was repeated and the difference between the first and second counts was noted.
9. The success file was used to determine the number of NEW-ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE.
10. The counts in step 9 and 10 were compared and the results verified that all committed transactions had been successfully recovered.
11. Data from the success file was used to query the database to demonstrate successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table, and rolled back transactions did not.

Clause 4 Related Items

4.1 Initial Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (e.g. number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run, must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted, the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed.

Table 4.1 Number of Rows for Server

Table	Occurrences
Warehouse	400
District	4,000
Customer	12,000,000
History	12,000,000
Order	12,000,000
New Order	3,600,000
Order Line	119,992,912
Stock	40,000,000
Item	100,000

4.2 Database Layout

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for tested and priced systems.

Section 1.2 of this report details the distribution of database tables across all disks. The code that creates the tables is included in Appendix E.

4.3 Type of Database

A statement must be provided that describes:

- 1. The data model implemented by DBMS used (e.g. relational, network, hierarchical).*
- 2. The database interface (e.g. embedded, call level) and access language (e.g. SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write used to implement the TPC-C transaction. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.*

Oracle V7.3 is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Oracle V7.3 stored procedures accessed using the Oracle Call Interface (OCI) embedded in C code.

4.4 Database Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

The database was neither partitioned nor replicated.

4.5 180 Day Space

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state the following steps were followed:

- The size of the redo log was queried from the Oracle catalog.
- Transactions were started and checkpoints were initiated automatically every 5 minutes.
- The number of new orders in the period between checkpoints was determined.
- The increase in size to the redo logs was divided by the number of transactions, giving bytes used per new order.
- This amount was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes, giving total space needed for 8 hours..
- This required space was mirrored.

For the dynamic tables the following steps were followed:

1. The database was queried for the size of the dynamic tables.
2. The sum of D-NEXT-O-ID was queried from the DISTRICT table.
3. A full performance run was executed.

4. Steps 1 & 2 were repeated.
5. The change in the size of the dynamic tables was divided by the number of new orders in the run giving growth per new order.
6. The number in the previous step was multiplied by the reported tpm rate times 480 minutes.
7. The numbers in steps 1 & 5 were added giving space needed for 8 hours.
8. The space allocated was verified to be larger than the space needed.

The 180 day space requirement is shown in Appendix F.

Clause 5 Related Items

5.1 Throughput

Measured tpmC must be reported.

Measured tpmC 4,718.73 tpmC
 Price per tpmC ¥101,988

5.2 Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the menu response time.

Table 5.1 Response Times

Type	Average	Maximum	90th %
New-Order	1.54	16.11	2.99
Payment	1.10	16.11	2.47
Order-Status	1.17	14.64	2.54
Interactive Delivery	0.13	2.45	0.25
Deferred Delivery	1.44	16.57	2.95
Stock-Level	1.03	15.53	2.38
Menu	0.17	29.52	0.27

5.3 Keying and Think Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type.

Table 5.2 Keying Times

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	18.02	18.21	18.68
Payment	3.01	3.07	3.46
Order-Status	2.01	2.06	2.40
Interactive Delivery	2.01	2.06	2.54
Stock-Level	2.01	2.06	2.37

Table 5.3 Think Times

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	0.00	12.17	120.83
Payment	0.00	12.25	121.33
Order-Status	0.01	10.14	81.29
Interactive Delivery	0.00	5.06	44.37
Stock-Level	0.00	5.04	48.83

5.4 Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves and Other Graphs

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type.

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported the New-Order transaction.

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

Figure 5.1: New Order Response Time Distribution

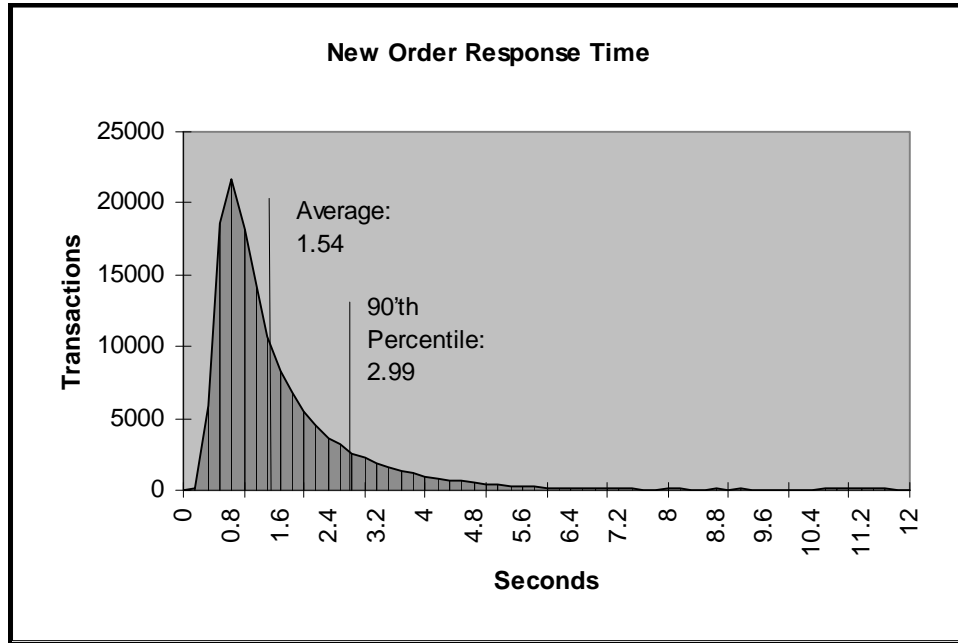


Figure 5.2: Payment Response Time Distribution

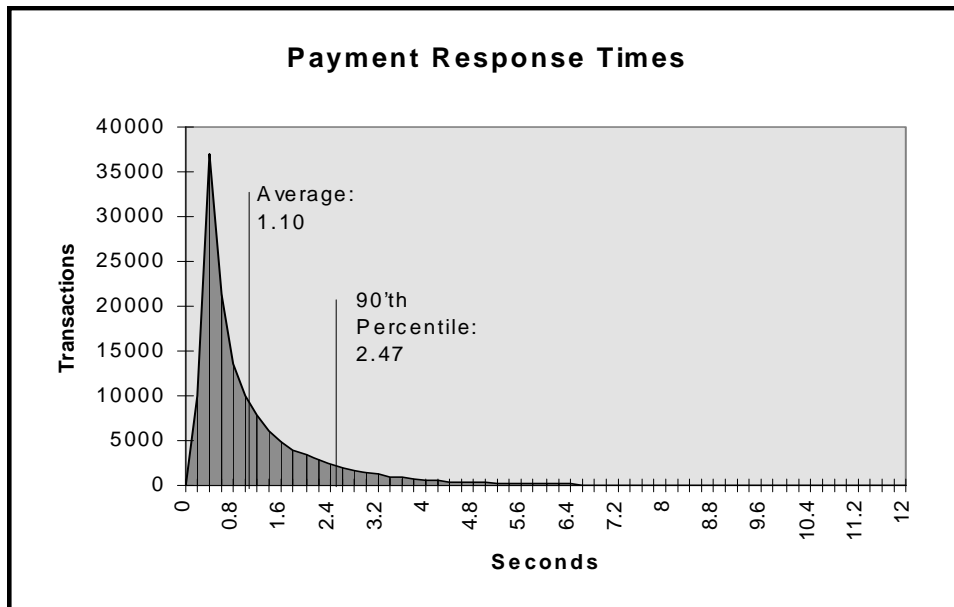


Figure 5.3: Order Status Response Time Distribution

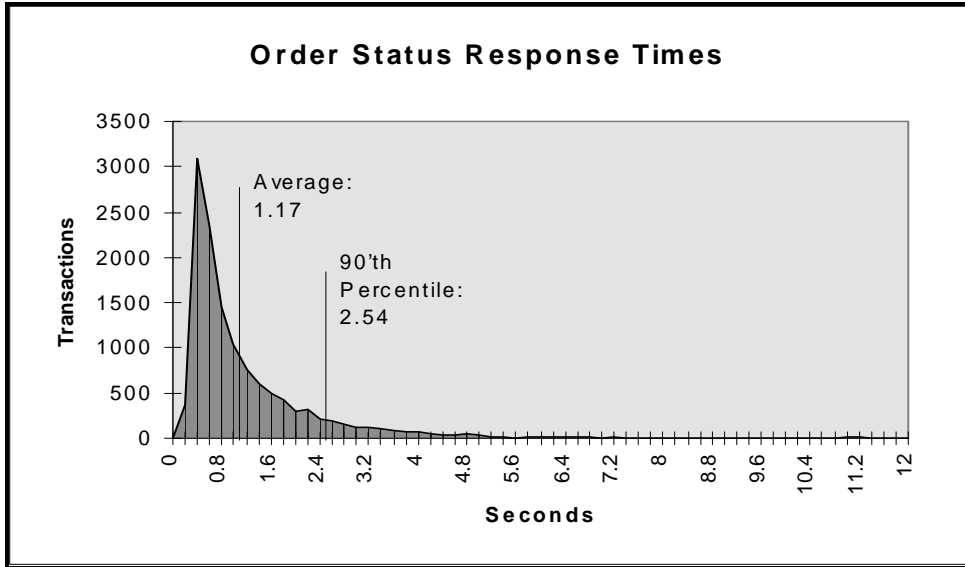


Figure 5.4: Delivery Response Time Distribution

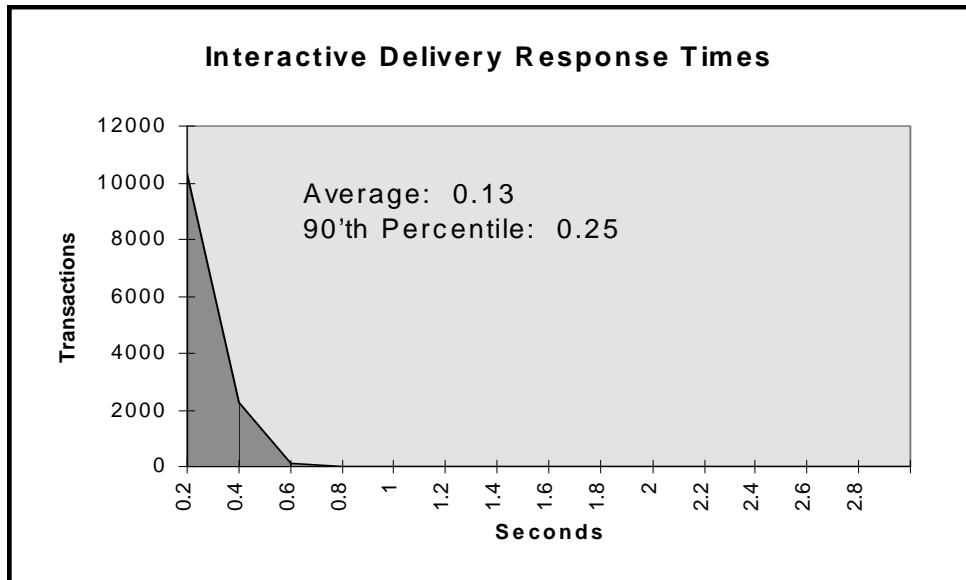


Figure 5.5: Stock Level Response Time Distribution

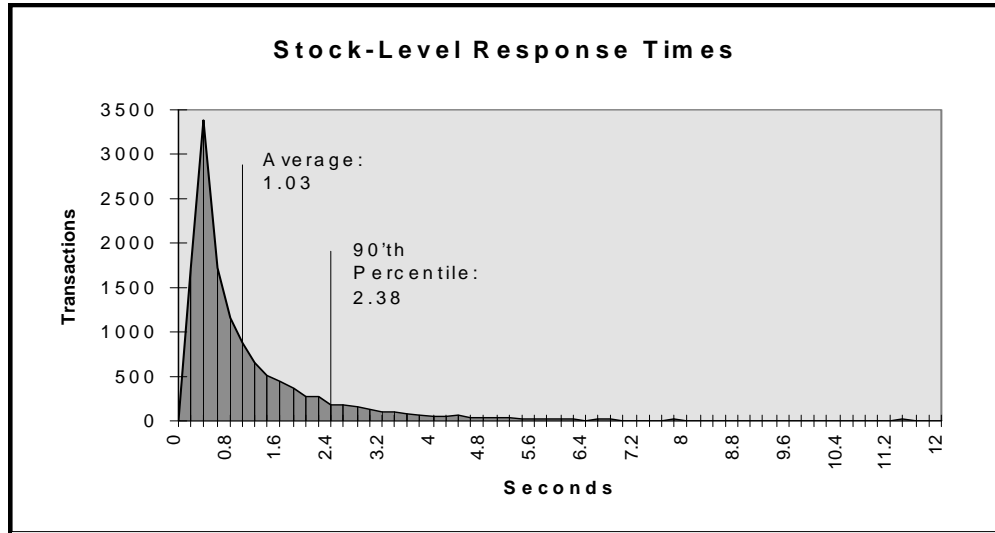


Figure 5.6: New Order Think Time Frequency Distribution

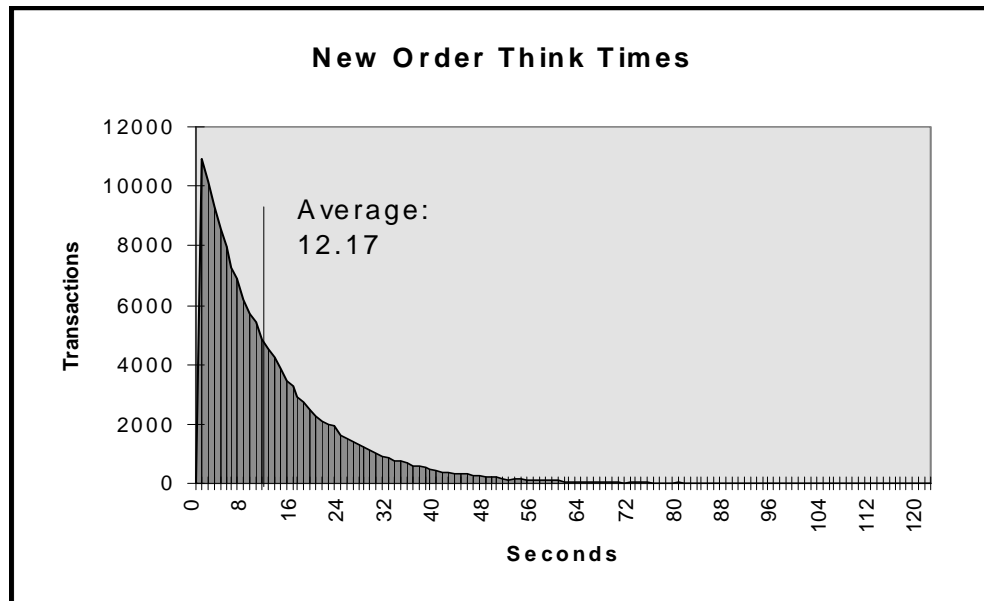


Figure 5.7: Response time versus Throughput

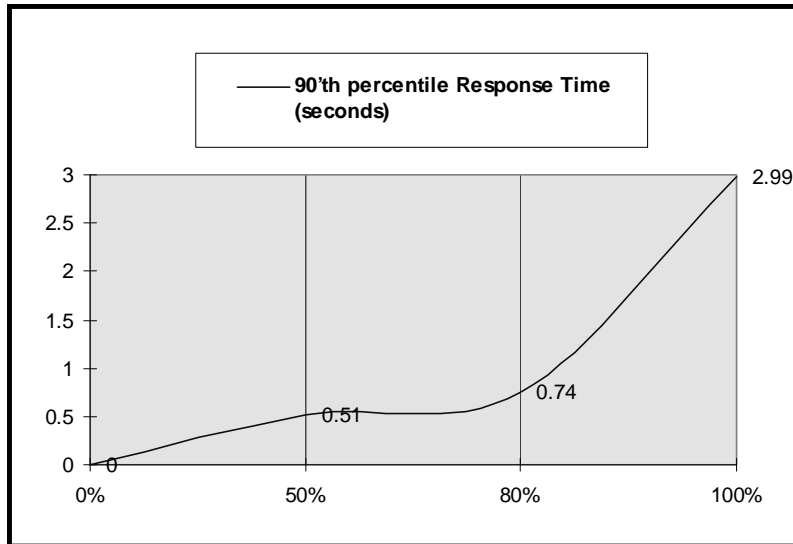
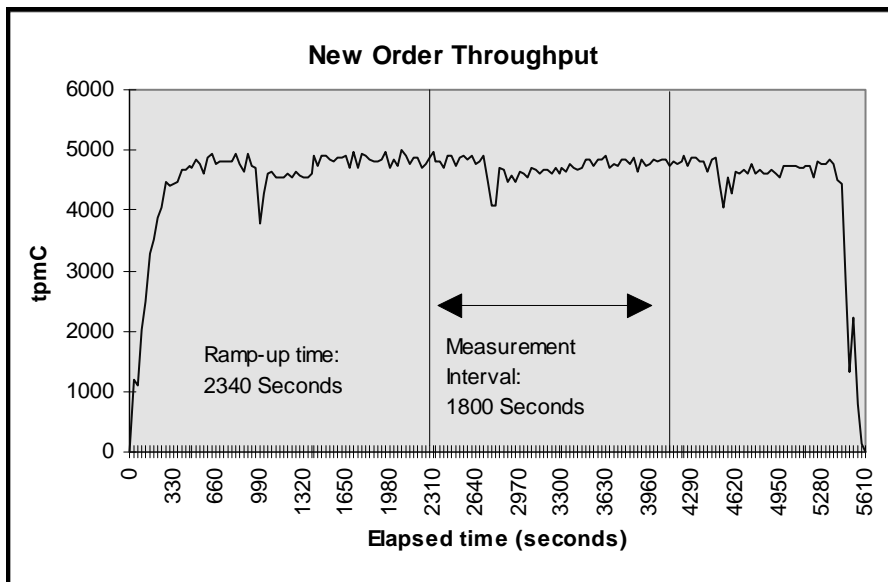


Figure 5.8: New Order Sustained Throughput



5.5 Steady State Determination

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval must be disclosed.

Steady state was determined by examining data reported for each 30-second interval over the duration of the measured run. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 5.8.

5.6 Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported.

The Oracle logical log is mirrored. To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set Oracle7's checkpoint interval to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple log switches at specific intervals, which forced checkpoints to occur. Oracle automatically logs all checkpoints to an alert file on the server. The scripts included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions. At each checkpoint, Oracle7 wrote to disk all buffer pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. The positioning of the checkpoint was verified to be clear of the guard zones and depicted on the graph in Figure 5.8.

For the priced system, the logical log space for an 8-hour period is priced.

Serializable Transactions:

Oracle7 supports serializable transaction isolation in full compliance with the SQL92 and TPC-C requirements. This is implemented by extending multiple concurrency control mechanisms long supported by Oracle.

Oracle queries take no read locks and see only data committed as of the beginning of the query's execution. This means that the readers and writers coexist without blocking one another, providing a high degree of concurrency and consistency. While this mode does prevent reading dirty data, Oracle's default isolation level also permits a transaction that issues a query twice to see non-repeatable reads and phantoms, as defined in SQL92 and TPC-C.

Beginning with Oracle7 release 7.3, a transaction may request a higher degree of isolation with the command `SET TRANSACTION ISOLATION LEVEL SERIALIZABLE` as defined in SQL92. This command will prevent read/write and write/write conflicts that would cause serializability failures.

A session can establish this mode as its default mode, so the `SET TRANSACTION` command need not be issued in each transaction.

Oracle implements `SERIALIZABLE` mode by extending the scope of read consistency from individual query to the entire transaction itself. `ALL` reads by serializable transactions are therefore repeatable, as the transaction will access prior versions of data changed (or deleted) by other transactions after the start of serializable transactions.

Thus, a serializable transaction sees a fixed snapshot of the database, established at the beginning of the transaction.

To ensure proper isolation, a serializable transaction cannot modify the rows that were changed by other transactions after the beginning of a serializable transaction, or an update (or delete) statement will fail with error ORA_08177: “cannot serialize access” and the statement will rollback.

When a serializable transaction fails with this error, the application may either commit the work executed to that point, execute additional statements, or rollback the entire transaction. Repeated attempts to execute the same statement will always fail with the error “can’t serialize access” unless the other transaction has rolled back and released its lock. This error and these recovery options are similar to the treatment of deadlocks in systems that use read locks to ensure serializable execution. In both cases, conflicts between transactions rollback and restarts or commits without re-executing the statement receiving the error.

5.7 Reproducibility

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported.

The measurement procedure was repeated and the throughput verified to be within 2% of the reported measurement.

5.8 Measurement Period Duration

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included.

The reported measured interval was exactly 30 minutes long.

5.9 Regulation of Transaction Mix

The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed.

The RTE used the a weighted distribution to control the transaction mix, and could not be adjusted during the run.

5.10 Transaction Statistics

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote order lines per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed.

Table 5.1.: Transaction Statistics

Statistics		Value
Transaction Mix	New Order	44.62%
	Payment	43.29%
	Order status	4.05%
	Delivery	4.00%
	Stock level	4.04%
New Order	Home warehouse order lines	98.99%
	Remote warehouse order lines	1.01%
	Rolled back transactions	0.99%
	Average items per order	10.00
Payment	Home warehouse	84.92%
	Remote warehouse	15.08%
	Accessed by last name	60.25%
Order Status	Accessed by last name	60.96%
Delivery	Skipped transactions	0

5.11 Checkpoint Count and Location

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint, and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.

One checkpoint was recorded before the measured window opened and another checkpoint was started 483 seconds inside the measured window. Both checkpoints were clear of the guard zone. Checkpoints were started exactly 30 minutes apart.

Clause 6 Related Items

6.1 RTE Descriptions

If the RTE is commercially available, then its inputs must be specified. Otherwise, a description must be supplied of what inputs (e.g., scripts) to the RTE had been used.

The RTE used was developed at Fujitsu Limited and is proprietary. It consists of an RTE management process as shown in Appendix C, which forks off the individual RTE processes and controls the run. After the run completes, a separate report generator program collects all the log files and generates the final statistics of a run.

Inputs to the RTE include the names of the RTE machine to run, client machines to attach to, the database scale, the ramp-up, measurement and ramp-down times. These come from the configuration script file for the RTE management process.

6.2 Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed.

There were no emulated components in the benchmark configuration other than the emulated users' workstations.

6.3 Functional Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all hardware and software functionality being performed on the Driver System and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed.

The driver system performed the data generation and input functions of the display device. It also captured the input and output data and timestamps for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system

The abstract at the beginning of this report contains detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration, including the driver system.

6.4 Networks

The network configuration of both the tested services and proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replace with the Driver System must be disclosed.

The bandwidth of the networks used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed.

Ten ethernet 10 MBPS LAN's were used between the emulated users and the client machines. One ethernet 100 MBPS LAN was used between the clients and the server. The abstract at the beginning of this report contains detailed diagrams of the configuration.

6.5 Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed.

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput, other than beginning the checkpointing process.

Clause 7 Related Items

7.1 System Pricing

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery data. If package-pricing is used vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.

The total 5 year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.

A detailed price list is included in the abstract at the beginning of this report .

7.2 Availability, Throughput, and Price Performance

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculation must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.

All hardware components and software will be available no later than July, 1997.

7.3 Throughput and Price Performance

A statement of the measured tpmC as well as the respective calculations for the 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included.

Maximum Qualified Throughput:	4,718.73 tpmC
Price per tpmC	¥101,988
Available	July, 1997

7.4 Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7

This system is being priced for Japan.

7.5 Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose:

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

Oracle support pricing is based on support from Oracle in Japan.

Clause 9 Related Items

9.1 Auditor's Report

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indication compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report.

This implementation of the TPC Benchmark C was audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics, Inc.

Performance Metrics, Inc.
2229 Benita Dr. Suite 101
Rancho Cordova, CA
(phone) 916/635-2822
(fax) 916/858-0109

9.2 Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 6000
San Jose, CA 95112-6311
408/295-8894

Appendix A: Client Source Code

```

*****
T.c.c
*****

/*
T.c.c : Main module for TPC-C client
program

Version 1.00 1996/12/27
Version 1.01 1996/12/28
*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/times.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/param.h>
#include <sys/ipc.h>
#include <sys/msg.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <signal.h>

#ifdef __linux__
#include <nurses/curses.h>
#else
#include <curses.h>
#endif

#include "cwalib.h"
#include "ui.h"
#include "frame.h"
#include "tpcc_info.h"
#include "tpcc.h"

#ifdef SCRTEST
#include "atmi.h"
#endif

/*****

#define SERVER_ID 1000
#define ECHECK(x, y) if (x < 0) \
{ \

```

```

printf(stderr, "%s\n", y); \

exit(-1); \
}

#define validdata( fld ) \
(( fld.type & F_PTR ? fld.x.dptr[0] : \
fld.x.data[0] ) != 0)

#define orderstat( n ) ((n*5) + 10)
#define neworderl( n ) ((n*8) + 11)

#ifdef roundup /* for linux */
#undef roundup
#endif
#define roundup( a ) ((a)>0) ? (int)((a)+0.9) : \
((int)-(a)+0.9)*(-1)

#define INTNULL 0
#define CHECKOK -1

#define TX_NEWORDER 1
#define TX_PAYMENT 2
#define TX_ORDERSTAT 3
#define TX_DELIVERY 4
#define TX_STOCKLVL 5

/*****

void Tstatus( char * );
void changestatus1( char * );
void errorstatus( char * );
void convert_datetime( char *, char * );
void convert_date( char *, char * );
int checkfields( DataField *, int, int, int, ... );
int check_neworder_lines( void );
void delivery_screen( void );
void stocklvl_screen( void );
void payment_screen( void );
void orderstat_screen( void );
void neworder_screen( void );

void init_tux();
void clean_tux();
void fatalerror( char * );
void interrupt( int );

/*****

WINDOW *win, *statwin;

int trans_size = 1024;
void *trans_buf;

int w_id, d_id;
long olen;
check( char *CP );

extern TextField delivery_text[];
extern DataField delivery_data[];
extern TextField stocklvl_text[];
extern DataField stocklvl_data[];
extern TextField payment_text[];
extern DataField payment_data[];
extern TextField orderstat_text[];
extern DataField orderstat_data[];
extern TextField neworder_text[];

```

```

extern DataField neworder_data[];

static char NewOrdername[20];
static char Paymentname[20];
static char OrderStatusname[20];
static char Deliveryname[20];
static char StockLevelname[20];
static int svrnum;

/*****

#define SETSVRNUM( NTERM ) \
if ( num < (NTERM) ) { \
\
num = -1; \
\
/* no need \
more check ( ^; */ \
} else { \
\
num -= \
(NTERM); \
svrnum++; \
}

void TPCframe( int tid )
{
bool exitflag = FALSE;
int c;
int num;
/* temp variable */

/*****

check( CP = "TPCframe" );
svrnum = 1;
/* initialize */

if ( tid <= 800 ) {
/* ptnds08a/b */
num = tid - 1;
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 1 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 2 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 3 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 4 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 5 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 6 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 7 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 8 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 9 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 10 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 11 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 12 */
SETSVRNUM( 50 );
/* 13 */

```

```

SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 14 */
SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 15 */
SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 16 */
} else if ( tid <= 1600 ) {
/* ptnds07a */
    num = tid - 801;
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 1 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 2 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 3 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 4 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 5 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 6 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 7 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 8 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 9 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 10 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 11 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 12 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 13 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 14 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 15 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 16 */
} else if ( tid <= 2000 ) {
/* ptnds06a */
    num = tid - 1601;
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 1 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 2 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 3 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 4 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 5 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 6 */
} else if ( tid <= 2400 ) {
/* ptnds05a */
    num = tid - 2001;
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 1 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 2 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 3 */
    SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 4 */

```

```

SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 5 */
SETSVRNUM( 10);
/* 6 */
} else if ( tid <= 3200 ) {
/* ptnds02a */
    num = tid - 2401;
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 1 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 2 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 3 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 4 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 5 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 6 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 7 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 8 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 9 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 10 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 11 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 12 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 13 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 14 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 15 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 16 */
} else if ( tid <= 4000 ) {
/* ptnds01a/b */
    num = tid - 3201;
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 1 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 2 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 3 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 4 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 5 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 6 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 7 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 8 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 9 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 10 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 11 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 12 */
    SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 13 */

```

```

SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 14 */
SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 15 */
SETSVRNUM( 50);
/* 16 */
} else {
#ifdef SCRTEST
    char    buf[64];

    sprintf( buf, "Illegal T_ID:
%d\n", tid);
    fatalerror( buf);
#endif
}
#ifdef DEBUG
    fprintf( stderr, "(W:%d D:%d S:%d)\n",
w_id, d_id, svrnum);
#endif

/******

#if 0
    sprintf( NewOrdername,
"NEWORDER", svrnum);
    sprintf( Paymentname,
"PAYMENT", svrnum);
    sprintf( OrderStatusname,
"ORDERSTATUS", svrnum);
    sprintf( Deliveryname, "DELIVERY",
svrnum);
    sprintf( StockLevelname,
"STOCKLEVEL", svrnum);
#endif
    sprintf( NewOrdername,
"TPCC%02d", svrnum);
    sprintf( Paymentname,
"TPCC%02d", svrnum);
    sprintf( OrderStatusname,
"TPCC%02d", svrnum);
    sprintf( Deliveryname,
"TPCC%02d", svrnum);
    sprintf( StockLevelname,
"TPCC%02d", svrnum);

/******

    initScreen( "", UI_NOBORDER );
    win = createWindow( 0, 0, 23, 80, "",
WIN_NOBORDER, ATTR_BASE, 0);
    statwin = createWindow( LINES-1, 0,
1, 80, "", WIN_NOBORDER,
ATTR_BASE, 0);

    while ( lexiflag )
    {
        Tstatus( "D:Delivery
S:Stock Level P:Payment O:Order Status"
" N:New
Order Q:Quit" );
        wmove( statwin, 0, COLS
);
        touchwin( win );
        nrefresh( 2, win, statwin
);

        check( CP = "Loop:" );

```

```

#if defined(DODELAYEDUPDATE) &&
!defined(USE_OLD)
    c = wgetch_buf( win );
#else
    c = getch();
#endif

    switch( c )
    {
    case 'n' :
    case 'N' :
        wclear( win );

    changestatus1("New Order");

    neworder_screen();
        break;
    case 'p' :
    case 'P' :
        wclear( win );

    changestatus1("Payment");

    payment_screen();
        break;
    case 's' :
    case 'S' :
        wclear( win );

    changestatus1("Stock Level");

    stocklvl_screen();
        break;
    case 'o' :
    case 'O' :
        wclear( win );

    changestatus1("Order Status");

    orderstat_screen();
        break;
    case 'd' :
    case 'D' :
        wclear( win );

    changestatus1("Delivery");

    delivery_screen();
        break;
    case 'q' :
    case 'Q' :
        exitflag =
TRUE;
        break;
    default :
        debug((
stderr, "Illegal Select : %c\n", c ));
        break;
    }
}

    closeScreen();
#ifdef SCRTEST
    tpterm();
#endif
}

```

```

void Tstatus( char *status )
{
    int len = strlen( status );
#ifdef DEBUG && DEBUG > 40
    WINDOW *save_statwin = NULL,
*save_win = NULL;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t Tstatus()\n" ));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t status:
%s\n", status ));

    if ( save_statwin == NULL ) {
        save_statwin = statwin;
        save_win = win;
    } else {
        if ( save_statwin !=
statwin || save_win != win ) {
            printf( "Oops!
Not equal!\n");
        }
        debug1( ( stderr, "EXIT:\t
Tstatus()\n" ));
        exit(1);
    }
#else
    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t Tstatus()\n" ));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t status:
%s\n", status ));
#endif

    wmove( statwin, 0, (COLS/2)-(len/2) );
    wdeleteln( statwin );
    waddstr( statwin, status );

    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t Tstatus()\n"
));
}

void changestatus1( char *s )
{
    char buf[80];

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
changestatus1()\n" ));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t s: %s\n",
s ));

    sprintf( buf, "%s screen...Use arrow
keys to move "
        "... Enter
data in fields", s );
    Tstatus( buf );
    wrefresh( statwin );

    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
changestatus1()\n" ));
}

void errorstatus( char *s )
{
    char buf[80];

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t errorstatus()\n"
));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t s: %s\n",
s ));
}

```

```

    sprintf( buf, "%s screen...Insufficient
data ..."
        "Enter data in
fields", s );
    Tstatus( buf );
    wrefresh( statwin );

    debug( ( stderr, "Insufficient data in:
%s\n", s ));
    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
errorstatus()\n" ));
}

void convert_datetime( char *out, char *in )
{
    int year, month, day, hour,
min, sec;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
convert_datetime()\n" ));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t in: %s\n",
in ));

    sscanf( in, "%d-%d-%d.%d:%d:%d",
&day, &month, &year,
&hour, &min, &sec );
    sprintf( out,
"%02d%02d%04d%02d%02d%02d",
day, month,
year, hour, min, sec );

    debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t out: %s\n",
out ));
    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
convert_datetime()\n" ));
}

void convert_date( char *out, char *in )
{
    int year, month, day;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
convert_date()\n" ));
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t in: %s\n",
in ));

    sscanf( in, "%d-%d-%d", &day,
&month, &year );
    sprintf( out, "%02d%02d%04d", day,
month, year );

    debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t out: %s\n",
out ));
    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
convert_date()\n" ));
}

int checkfields( DataField *fld, int opt1, int opt2, int
n, ... )
{
    va_list l;
    int i, f;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
checkfields()\n" ));

    va_start( l, n );
}

```

```

        if (( opt1 >= 0 ) && ( opt2 >= 0 )
        {
            if ( !validdata( fld[opt1]
            && !validdata( fld[opt2] ) )
            {
                if ( !validdata(
                fld[opt1] ) )
                {
                    debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t 1: %d\n",
                    opt1 ) );
                    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
                    checkfields()\n" ) );
                    return opt1;
                }
                else
                {
                    debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t 2: %d\n",
                    opt2 ) );
                    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
                    checkfields()\n" ) );
                    return opt2;
                }
            }
        }
        for ( i = 0; i < n; i++ )
        {
            f = va_arg( l, int );
            if ( !validdata( fld[f] ) )
            {
                debug2( (
                stderr, "RTN:\t f: %d\n", f );
                debug1( (
                stderr, "OUT:\t checkfields()\n" ) );
                return f;
            }
        }
        va_end( l );
        debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t 3: %d\n",
        CHECKOK ) );
        debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
        checkfields()\n" ) );
        return CHECKOK;
    }

    int check_neworder_lines()
    {
        int i, errf;
        bool   alloc = TRUE, allclear =
        TRUE;

#define checkcell( i, j ) \
        if ( validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( i ) + j] ) ) \
        { \
            alloc = FALSE; \
        } \
        else \

```

```

        { \
            alloc = FALSE; \
        }

        debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
        check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
        if ( !validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( 0 ) ] ) )
        {
            debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
            check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
            return neworderl( 0 );
        }
        else if ( !validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( 0 ) + 1] ) )
        {
            debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
            check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
            return neworderl( 0 ) + 1;
        }
        else if ( !validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( 0 ) + 3] ) )
        {
            debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
            check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
            return neworderl( 0 ) + 3;
        }
        else
        {
            for( i = 1; ( i < 15 ) && (
            alloc || allclear ); i++ )
            {
                alloc =
                TRUE;
                allclear =
                TRUE;
                checkcell( i,
                0 );
                checkcell( i,
                1 );
                checkcell( i,
                3 );
            }
            if ( i == 15 )
            {
                debug1( (
                stderr, "OUT:\t check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
                return
                CHECKOK;
            }
            else
            {
                i--;
                if ( !validdata(
                neworder_data[neworderl( i ) ] ) )
                {
                    debug1( ( stderr,
                    "OUT:\t check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
                    return neworderl( i );
                }
            }
        }
    }

```

```

        if ( !validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( i ) + 1] ) )
        {
            debug1( ( stderr,
            "OUT:\t check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
            return neworderl( i ) + 1;
        }
        if ( !validdata(
        neworder_data[neworderl( i ) + 3] ) )
        {
            debug1( ( stderr,
            "OUT:\t check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
            return neworderl( i ) + 3;
        }
        }
        debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
        check_neworder_lines()\n" ) );
    }
    /*
    Delivery screen
    */

    void delivery_screen()
    {
        struct delstruct *bp;
        int i;
        int
        rtn;
        struct timeval
        timeque;

        bp = ( struct delstruct * )trans_buf;
        bp->tran_kind = TRANDEL;
        check( CP = "delivery_screen" );

        /* Preset screen data */

        for ( i=0; !eos( delivery_data[i] ); i++ )
        {
            delivery_data[i].x.data[0]
            = '\0';
        }
        sprintf( delivery_data[0].x.data, "%d",
        w_id );
        delivery_data[2].x.dptr = "";

        queryframe( win, FR_FULLSCREEN,
        delivery_text, delivery_data );

        while ( ( i = checkfields( delivery_data,
        -1, -1, 1, 1 ) ) != CHECKOK )
        {
            delivery_data[1].type &=
            -F_START;
            delivery_data[i].type |=
            F_START;

            errorstatus( "Delivery" );
        }
    }

```

```

        queryframe( win,
FR_RETRY, delivery_text, delivery_data );

        delivery_data[i].type &=
-F_START;
        delivery_data[1].type |=
F_START;
    }

    /* Get screen data and send to
database */

    bp->delin.w_id = w_id;
    bp->delin.o_carrier_id = atoi(
delivery_data[1].x.data );
    bp->delin.in_timing_int = 1;
    /* bp->delin.in_timing_int = (
is_measurement() ? 1 : 0 */

    debug2( ( stderr, "Delivery -- w_id :
%d, o_carrier_id : %d\n",
        bp->delin.w_id, bp-
>delin.o_carrier_id ) );

resend_delivery:
    check( CP = "delivery_tpcall"; )
    debug1( ( stderr, "INFO:\t tpcall
delivery!\n" ) );
#ifdef SCRTST
    gettimeofday(&timeque);
#endif
#ifdef TOOLKIT_ORIGINAL_STRUCTURE
    /* 1996.08.07 */
    bp->delin.qtime = ( double
)timeque.tv_sec

        + ( double )timeque.tv_usec /
1000000.0;
#else
    /*
!TOOLKIT_ORIGINAL_STRUCTURE */
    bp->delin.qtime = timeque.tv_sec;
    bp->delin.uqtime = timeque.tv_usec;
#endif
    /*
!TOOLKIT_ORIGINAL_STRUCTURE */

    rtn = tpcall( Deliveryname, ( char *
)trans_buf,
        sizeof( struct delstruct ),
TPSIGRSTRT | TPNOREPLY );
#else
    dummy_delivery( bp );
    rtn = 0;
#endif
    debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t
delivery_data %s\n",
        delivery_data[1].x.data
) );

    /* Display messege */

    if ( rtn == -1 ) {
#ifdef SCRTST
        char    buf[1024];

        switch ( tperno ) {
        case TPELIMIT:
        case TPETIME:
        case TPGOTSIG:

```

```

        debug( (
stderr,
            "tpcall : Retry in Delivery: tperno =
%d\n"
        );
        svc = '%s' carrier = %d\n", tperno,
            Deliveryname, bp->delin.o_carrier_id
        );
        goto
        break;
        default:
            sprintf( buf,
                "tpcall failed in Delivery: tperno =
%d\n"
            );
            svc = '%s' carrier = %d\n", tperno,
                Deliveryname, bp->delin.o_carrier_id
            );
            fatalerror( buf
            );
            break;
        }
    } else {
        delivery_data[2].x.dptr =
"Delivery has been queued";
        display_fields( win,
FR_FULLSCREEN, delivery_text,
        delivery_data
    );
    }
}

/*
Stock Level screen
*/
void stocklvl_screen()
{
    struct stostruct    *bp;
    int                i;

    bp = ( struct stostruct * )trans_buf;
    bp->tran_kind = TRANSTO;
    check( CP = "stocklvl_screen"; )

    /* Preset screen data */

    for ( i = 0; !eos( stocklvl_data[i] ); i++ )
    {
        stocklvl_data[i].x.data[0]
= ^0';
    }
    sprintf( stocklvl_data[0].x.data, "%d",
w_id );
    sprintf( stocklvl_data[1].x.data, "%d",
d_id );

    queryframe( win, FR_FULLSCREEN,
stocklvl_text, stocklvl_data );

```

```

        while ( ( i = checkfields( stocklvl_data,
-1, -1, 1, 2 ) ) != CHECKOK )
        {
            stocklvl_data[2].type &=
-F_START;
            stocklvl_data[i].type |=
F_START;
            errorstatus( "Stock Level"
);
            queryframe( win,
FR_RETRY, stocklvl_text, stocklvl_data );
            stocklvl_data[i].type &=
-F_START;
            stocklvl_data[2].type |=
F_START;
        }

        /* Get screen data and send to
database */

        bp->stoin.w_id = atoi(
stocklvl_data[0].x.data );
        bp->stoin.d_id = atoi(
stocklvl_data[1].x.data );
        bp->stoin.threshold = atoi(
stocklvl_data[2].x.data );

        debug2( ( stderr, "Stocklevel -- w_id :
%d, d_id : %d,"
            " threshold : %d\n", bp-
>stoin.w_id, bp->stoin.d_id,
        bp->stoin.threshold ) );

resend_stock:
    check( CP = "stocklevel_tpcall"; )
    debug1( ( stderr, "INFO:\t tpcall
stocklevel!\n" ) );
#ifdef SCRTST
    if ( tpcall( StockLevelname,
        ( char * )trans_buf,
sizeof( struct stostruct ),
        ( char ** )&trans_buf,
&olen, 0 ) == -1 )
    {
        char    buf[1024];

        sprintf( buf, "tpcall failed
in StockLevel: tperno = %d\n"
            " svc = '%s'
threshold = %d\n", tperno,
            StockLevelname, bp->stoin.threshold
        );
        fatalerror( buf );
    }
    bp = ( struct stostruct * )trans_buf;
#else
    dummy_stocklvl( bp );
#endif

    if ( bp->stout.terror != NOERR )
    {
        if ( bp->stout.terror ==
IRRECERR ) {
            fatalerror(
"Irrecoverable error in stocklevel\n" );

```

```

    }
    debug( ( stderr, "error :
%d\n", bp->stoout.terror ) );
    goto resend_stock;
}

    debug2( ( stderr, "Stocklevel --
low_stock = %d\n",
    bp->stoout.low_stock ) );

    sprintf( stocklvl_data[3].x.data, "%d",
bp->stoout.low_stock );

    display_fields( win,
FR_FULLSCREEN, stocklvl_text, stocklvl_data );
}

/*
Payment screen
*/

void payment_screen()
{
    struct paystruct    *bp;
    int                i;

    bp = ( struct paystruct * )trans_buf;
    bp->tran_kind = TRANPAY;
    check( CP = "payment_screen" );

    /* payment screen data */

    for ( i = 0; leos( paym ent_data[i] ); i++ )
    {
        if ( payment_data[i].type
& F_PTR )
        {
            payment_data[i].x.dptr = "";
        }
        else
        {
            payment_data[i].x.data[0] = '\0';
        }
    }
    sprintf( payment_data[1].x.data, "%d",
w_id );
    payment_data[18].x.dptr = bp-
>payin.c_last;
    payment_data[18].x.dptr[0] = '\0';

    queryframe( win, FR_FULLSCREEN,
payment_text, payment_data );

    while ( ( i = checkfields(
payment_data, 13, 18, 4, 2, 14, 15, 28 ) )
        != CHECKKOK )
    {
        payment_data[2].type =&
-F_START;
        payment_data[i].type |=
F_START;

        errorstatus( "Payment" );

```

```

        queryframe( win,
FR_RETRY, payment_text, payment_data );

        payment_data[i].type &=
-F_START;
        payment_data[2].type |=
F_START;
    }

    /* Get screen data and to database*/

    bp->payin.w_id = atoi(
payment_data[1].x.data );
    bp->payin.d_id = atoi(
payment_data[2].x.data );
    bp->payin.c_id = atoi(
payment_data[13].x.data );
    bp->payin.c_w_id = atoi(
payment_data[14].x.data );
    bp->payin.c_d_id = atoi(
payment_data[15].x.data );
    bp->payin.h_amount = (float)( atoi(
payment_data[28].x.data )/100.0 );
    if ( "bp->payin.c_last == '\0' ) {
        bp->payin.bylastname =
0;
    } else {
        bp->payin.bylastname =
1;
    }

    debug2( ( stderr, "Payment -- w_id :
%d, d_id : %d, c_id : %d\n",
        " -- c_w_id : %d,
c_d_id : %d, h_amount : %d\n",
        bp->payin.w_id, bp-
>payin.d_id, bp->payin.c_id,
        bp->payin.c_w_id, bp-
>payin.c_d_id, bp->payin.h_amount ) );

    resend_payment:
    #if defined( DEBUG ) && ( DEBUG > 40 )
    #ifndef SCRTEST
        fprintf( stderr, "Name : %s\n",
payment_name );
    #endif
    /* SCRTEST */
    fprintf( stderr, "Pointer : %08X\n", bp
);
    fprintf( stderr, "Length : %08d\n",
sizeof( struct paystruct ) );
    fprintf( stderr, "PointerAddr : %08X\n",
&bp );
    #endif

    check( CP = "payment_tpcall" );
    debug1( ( stderr, "INFO:\t tpcall
payment!\n" ) );
    #ifndef SCRTEST
        if ( tpcall( Paymentname,
sizeof( struct paystruct ),
(char *)trans_buf,
(char **)&trans_buf,
&olen, 0 ) == -1 )
        {
            char    buf[1024];

```

```

        sprintf( buf, "tpcall failed
in Payment: tpcerrno = %d\n"
            " svc = '%s'
d_id = %d c_id = %d c_last = %s'\n"
            " c_w_id =
%d c_d_id = %d h_amount = %d\n",
            tpcerrno,
Paymentname, bp->payin.d_id, bp->payin.c_id,
bp-
>payin.c_last, bp->payin.c_w_id, bp-
>payin.c_d_id,
            bp-
>payin.h_amount );
        fatalerror( buf );
    }
    bp = ( struct paystruct * )trans_buf;
#else
    dummy_payment( bp );
#endif

    debug4( ( stderr, "RetLength :
%08d\n", olen ) );
    debug4( ( stderr, "RetPointer :
%08X\n", bp ) );

    if ( bp->payout.terror != NOERR )
    {
        debug2( ( stderr,
"Payment --
w_id : %d, d_id : %d, c_id : %d\n",
        " --
c_w_id : %d, c_d_id : %d, h_amount : %d\n",
        bp-
>payin.w_id, bp->payin.d_id, bp->payin.c_id,
        bp-
>payin.c_w_id, bp->payin.c_d_id,
        bp-
>payin.h_amount ) );

        if ( bp->payout.terror ==
IRRECERR ) {
            fatalerror(
"Irrecoverable error in Payment\n" );
        }

        debug( ( stderr, "error :
%d\n", bp->payout.terror ) );
        goto resend_payment;
    }

    convert_datetime(
payment_data[0].x.data, bp->payout.h_date );
    payment_data[3].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.w_street_1;
    payment_data[4].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.d_street_1;
    payment_data[5].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.w_street_2;
    payment_data[6].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.d_street_2;
    payment_data[7].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.w_city;
    payment_data[8].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.w_state;
    payment_data[9].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.w_zip;
    payment_data[10].x.dptr = bp-
>payout.d_city;

```



```

        payment_data[11].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.d_state;
        payment_data[12].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.d_zip;
        sprintf( payment_data[13].x.data,
"%d", bp->payout.c_id );
        payment_data[16].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_first;
        payment_data[17].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_middle;
        payment_data[18].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_last;
        convert_date(
payment_data[19].x.data, bp->payout.c_since );
        payment_data[20].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_street_1;
        payment_data[21].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_credit;
        payment_data[22].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_street_2;
        sprintf( payment_data[23].x.data,
"%d",
                roundup( bp-
> payout.c_discount * 10000.0 ) );
        payment_data[24].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_city;
        payment_data[25].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_state;
        payment_data[26].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_zip;
        payment_data[27].x.dptr = bp-
> payout.c_phone;
        /* "%.0f" --> number is rounded to the
appropriate number of digits */
        sprintf( payment_data[29].x.data,
"%0.f", bp->payout.c_balance*100.0 );
        sprintf( payment_data[30].x.data,
"%0.f", bp->payout.c_credit_lim*100.0 );

        i = strlen( bp->payout.c_data );
        strncpy( payment_data[31].x.data, bp-
> payout.c_data, 50 );
        if ( i > 50 )
        {
                strncpy(
payment_data[32].x.data, &bp-
> payout.c_data[50], 50 );
                if ( i > 100 )
                {
                        strncpy(
payment_data[33].x.data,
                                &bp->payout.c_data[100], 50 );
                        if ( i > 150 )
                        {
                                strncpy( payment_data[34].x.data,
                                &bp->payout.c_data[150], 50 );
                        }
                }
        }

        display_fields( win,
FR_FULLSCREEN, payment_text, payment_data
);
}

```

```

/*
        Order status screen
*/

void orderstat_screen()
{
        struct ordstruct      *bp;
        int                    i;

        bp = ( struct ordstruct *)trans_buf;
        bp->tran_kind = TRANORD;
        check( CP = "orderstat_screen" );

        /* Preset screen data */

        for( i = 0; leos( orderstat_data[i] ); i++
)
        {
                if ( orderstat_data[i].type
& F_PTR )
                {
                        orderstat_data[i].x.dptr = "";
                }
                else
                {
                        orderstat_data[i].x.data[0] = '\0';
                }
                sprintf( orderstat_data[0].x.data, "%d",
w_id );
                orderstat_data[5].x.dptr = bp-
> ordin.c_last;
                orderstat_data[5].x.dptr[0] = '\0';

                queryframe( win, FR_FULLSCREEN,
orderstat_text, orderstat_data );

                while ( ( i = checkfields(
orderstat_data, 2, 5, 1, 1 ) != CHECKKOK )
                {
                        orderstat_data[1].type &=
-F_START;
                        orderstat_data[i].type |=
F_START;
                        errorstatus( "Order
Status" );
                        queryframe( win,
FR_RETRY, orderstat_text, orderstat_data );

                        orderstat_data[i].type &=
-F_START;
                        orderstat_data[1].type |=
F_START;
                }

                /* Get Screen data and send to
database */

                bp->ordin.w_id = atoi(
orderstat_data[0].x.data );
                bp->ordin.d_id = atoi(
orderstat_data[1].x.data );
                bp->ordin.c_id = atoi(
orderstat_data[2].x.data );

```

```

        if ( *bp->ordin.c_last == '\0' ) {
                bp->ordin.bylastname =
0;
        } else {
                bp->ordin.bylastname =
1;
        }

        debug2( ( stderr,
                "Orderstatus -- w_id : %d,
d_id : %d, c_id : %d\n",
                bp->ordin.w_id, bp-
>ordin.d_id, bp->ordin.c_id ) );

        resend_orderstatus:
        check( CP = "orderstatus_tpcall" );
        debug1( ( stderr, "INFO:\t tpcall
orderstatus\n" ) );
#ifdef SCRTTEST
        if ( tpcall( OrderStatusname, ( char *
)trans_buf,
                sizeof( struct ordstruct ), (
char **) &trans_buf, &olen, 0 )
                == -1 )
        {
                char      buf[1024];

                sprintf( buf, "tpcall failed
in OrderStatus: tperno = %d\n",
                " svc = %s",
                d_id = %d c_id = %d c_last = %s\n",
                tperno,
                OrderStatusname, bp->ordin.d_id,
                bp-
>ordin.c_id, bp->ordin.c_last );
                fatalerror( buf );
                bp = ( struct ordstruct *)trans_buf;

                debug2( ( stderr, "balance : %0f\n",
bp->ordout.c_balance ) );
                debug2( ( stderr, "first : %s\n", bp-
>ordout.c_first );
                debug2( ( stderr, "middle : %s\n", bp-
>ordout.c_middle );
                debug2( ( stderr, "entry : %f\n", bp-
>ordout.o_entry_d );
                debug2( ( stderr, "o_ol_cnt : %d\n",
bp->ordout.o_ol_cnt );
#else
                dummy_orderstat( bp );
#endif

        if ( bp->ordout.terror != NOERR )
        {
                debug2( ( stderr,
                "Orderstatus -- w_id : %d, d_id : %d,"
                "c_id : %d\n",
                bp-
>ordin.w_id, bp->ordin.d_id, bp->ordout.c_id );

                if ( bp->ordout.terror ==
IRRECERR ) {
                        fatalerror(
                "Irrecoverable error in orderstatus.\n" );
                }

```

```

        debug(( stderr, "C_R :
%d\n", bp->ordout.terror ));
        goto resend_orderstatus;
    }

    sprintf( orderstat_data[2].x.data, "%d",
bp->ordout.c_id );
    orderstat_data[3].x.dptr = bp-
>ordout.c_first;
    orderstat_data[4].x.dptr = bp-
>ordout.c_middle;
    orderstat_data[5].x.dptr = bp-
>ordout.c_last;
    /* "%.0f" --> number is rounded to the
appropriate number of digits */
    sprintf( orderstat_data[6].x.data,
"%%.0f", bp->ordout.c_balance*100.0 );
    sprintf( orderstat_data[7].x.data, "%d",
bp->ordout.o_id );
    convert_datetime(
orderstat_data[8].x.data, bp->ordout.o_entry_d );

    if ( bp->ordout.o_carrier_id !=
INTNULL ) {
        sprintf(
orderstat_data[9].x.data, "%d",
bp-
>ordout.o_carrier_id );
    }

    for( i = 0; i < bp->ordout.o_ol_cnt; i++
)
    {
        sprintf(
orderstat_data[orderstat( i )].x.data, "%d",
bp-
>ordout.ol_supply_w_id[i] );
        sprintf(
orderstat_data[orderstat( i )+1].x.data, "%d",
bp-
>ordout.ol_i_id[i] );
        sprintf(
orderstat_data[orderstat( i )+2].x.data, "%d",
bp-
>ordout.ol_quantity[i] );
        sprintf(
orderstat_data[orderstat( i )+3].x.data, "%d",
roundup( bp-
>ordout.ol_amount[i]*100.0 ));
        if( strcmp( bp-
>ordout.ol_delivery_d[i], "NOT DELIVR", 10 )
!= 0 )
        {
            convert_date(
orderstat_data[orderstat( i )+4].x.data,
bp->ordout.ol_delivery_d[i] );
        }

        display_fields( win,
FR_FULLSCREEN, orderstat_text, orderstat_data
);
    }
}

```

```

/*
New Order screen
*/

void neworder_screen()
{
    struct newstruct    *bp;
    int                 i,
j;

    bp = ( struct newstruct *)trans_buf;
    bp->tran_kind = TRANNEW;
    check( CP = "neworder_screen" );

    /* Preset screen data */

    for ( i = 0; !eos( neworder_data[i] );
i++)
    {
        if ( neworder_data[i].type
& F_PTR)
        {
            neworder_data[i].x.dptr = "";
        }
        else
        {
            neworder_data[i].x.data[0] = '\0';
        }
        sprintf( neworder_data[0].x.data,
"%d", w_id );
        neworder_data[4].x.dptr = bp-
>newout.c_last;
        neworder_data[4].x.dptr[0] = '\0';
        neworder_data[131].x.dptr = "";

        queryframe( win, FR_FULLSCREEN,
neworder_text, neworder_data );

        while ( ( ( i = checkfields(
neworder_data, -1, -1, 2, 1, 3 ) )
!=
CHECKOK )
|| ( ( i =
check_neworder_lines() ) != CHECKOK ) )
        {
            if ( i == CHECKOK )
            {
                i = j;
            }

            neworder_data[1].type &=
-F_START;
            neworder_data[i].type |=
F_START;

            errorstatus( "New Order"
);

            queryframe( win,
FR_RETRY, neworder_text, neworder_data );

            neworder_data[i].type &=
-F_START;
            neworder_data[1].type |=
F_START;
        }
    }
}

```

```

/* Get Screen data and to database */

    bp->newwin.w_id = atoi(
neworder_data[0].x.data );
    bp->newwin.d_id = atoi(
neworder_data[1].x.data );
    bp->newwin.c_id = atoi(
neworder_data[3].x.data );

    for ( i = 0; ( neworder_data[neworder(
i )].x.data[0] != 0 )
&& ( i < 15 ); i++ )
    {
        bp-
>newwin.ol_supply_w_id[i]
= atoi(
neworder_data[neworder( i )].x.data );
        bp->newwin.ol_quantity[i]
= atoi(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+3].x.data );
        bp->newwin.ol_i_id[i]
= atoi(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+1].x.data );
        if ( bp->newwin.ol_i_id[i] ==
0 ) {
            bp-
>newwin.ol_i_id[i] = -1; /* Invalid Item-ID */

            /* for Oracle
T.K. */
        }
        if ( i < 15 ) {
            /* terminate */
            bp-
>newwin.ol_supply_w_id[i] = 0;
            bp->newwin.ol_quantity[i] =
0;
            bp->newwin.ol_i_id[i] = 0;
        }

        debug2( ( stderr, "NewOrder -- w_id :
%d, d_id : %d, c_id : %d,"
" lines : %d\n",
bp->newwin.w_id, bp-
>newwin.d_id, bp->newwin.c_id, i ) );

        resend_neworder:
        check( CP = "neworder_tpcall" );
        debug1( ( stderr, "INFO:\t tpcall
neworder!\n" ) );
#ifdef SCRTEST
        if ( tpcall( NewOrdername, ( char *
)trans_buf,
sizeof( struct newstruct ),
(char *)&trans_buf, &olen, 0 )
== -1 )
        {
            char    buf[1024];

            sprintf( buf, "tpcall failed
in NewOrder: tperno = %d\n"
" svc = '%s'
d_id = %d c_id = %d lines = %d\n",
tperno,
NewOrdername, bp->newwin.d_id, bp->newwin.c_id,
i );

```

```

        fatalerror( buf );
    }
    bp = ( struct newstruct * )trans_buf;
#else
    dummy_neworder( bp );
#endif

    neworder_data[4].x.dptr = bp-
>newout.c_last;
    neworder_data[5].x.dptr = bp-
>newout.c_credit;
    sprintf( neworder_data[7].x.data,
"%d", bp->newout.o_id);

    if ( bp->newout.terror == NOERR )
    {
        int      cnt = bp-
>newout.o_ol_cnt;

        convert_datetime(
neworder_data[2].x.data,
        bp-
>newout.o_entry_d);
        sprintf(
neworder_data[6].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp-
>newout.c_discount * 10000.0 ));
        sprintf(
neworder_data[8].x.data, "%d", cnt );
        sprintf(
neworder_data[9].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp-
>newout.w_tax * 10000.0 ));
        sprintf(
neworder_data[10].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp-
>newout.d_tax * 10000.0 ));

        for ( i = 0; i < cnt; i++ )
        {
            debug3( (
stderr,
                "neworder(%d) : "
                "
                i_name = %s, s_quantity = %d,"
                "
                brand_generic = %c, i_price = %d,"
                "
                ol_amount = %d\n",
                i,
                bp->newout.i_name[i], bp-
>newout.s_quantity[i],
                bp->newout.brand_generic[i],
                roundup( bp->newout.i_price[i] * 100.0
),
                roundup( bp->newout.ol_amount[i] *
100.0 ) ) );

            neworder_data[neworder( i )+2].x.dptr
=

```

```

        bp->newout.i_name[i];
        sprintf(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+4].x.data, "%d",
        bp->newout.s_quantity[i] );
        sprintf(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+5].x.data, "%c",
        bp->newout.brand_generic[i] );
        sprintf(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+6].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp->newout.i_price[i] * 100.0
));
        sprintf(
neworder_data[neworder( i )+7].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp->newout.ol_amount[i] *
100.0 ) );
        }
        sprintf(
neworder_data[132].x.data, "%d",
        roundup( bp-
>newout.total_amount * 100.0 ) );
        /* "Item number is not
valid" or "" ('10') */
        neworder_data[131].x.dptr = bp-
>newout.status;
        }
        else
        {
            if ( bp->newout.terror ==
IRRECERR )
            {
                fatalerror(
                "Irrecoverable error in NewOrder\n" );
            }
            else
            {
                debug( (
stderr, "terror : %d\n", \
                bp->newout.terror ) );
                goto
                /* error */
            }
        }
        display_fields( win,
FR_FULLSCREEN, neworder_text,
neworder_data );
    }
    /*
connect/close to tuxedo server
*/

void init_tux()
{
#ifdef SCRTEST
    if ( tpinet( NULL ) == -1 )
    {

```

```

        debug( ( stderr, "Error :
%d\n", tpermo ) );
        fprintf( stderr, "Failed to
join the application.\n" );
        exit( 1 );
    }
    if ( ( trans_buf =
(void *)tpalloc(
"CARRAY", NULL, trans_size )
== NULL )
    {
        fprintf( stderr, "Tppalloc
failed.\n" );
        exit( 1 );
    }
#else
    if ( ( trans_buf = (void *)malloc(
trans_size ) ) == NULL )
    {
        fprintf( stderr, "Malloc
failed.\n" );
        exit( 1 );
    }
}
#endif
memset( trans_buf, 0, ( size_t
)trans_size );
}

void clean_tux()
{
#ifdef SCRTEST
    tpterm();
#endif
}

/* Close screen and print the fatal error message
to stderr */

void fatalerror( char *msg )
{
    FILE      *err;
    char      path[32];
    time_t    t;

    clean_tux();
    closeScreen();

    sprintf( path, "/tmp/tcerr.%05d",
(w_id-1)*10+d_id );
    if ( ( err = fopen( path, "a+" ) ) !=
NULL ) {
        time( &t );
        fprintf( err, "%s(W:%d
D:%d SVC:%d PID:%d)\n",
                ctime( &t ),
                w_id, d_id, svrnum, getpid() );
        fprintf( err, msg );
        fclose( err );
    }
    exit( -1 );
}

void interrupt( int sig )
{
    if ( sig == SIGHUP ) {
        /* in.telnetd send SIGHUP */

```

```

        check( char
buf[1024];      sprintf( buf,
"Signal is received : sig = %d at %s\n",
sig, CP );
fatalerror( buf
);
)
) else {
char buf[1024];
sprintf( buf, "Signal is
received : sig = %d\n", sig );
check( sprintf( buf,
"Signal is received : sig = %d at %s\n",
sig, CP ); )
fatalerror( buf );
}
}
/*
*/
main function
*/
main(argc,argv)
int argc;
char *argv[];
{
int clone;
check( CP = "main"; )
if ( argc < 2 )
{
fprintf( stderr, "Argument
error!\n");
exit( 1 );
}
clone = atoi( argv[1] );
w_id = (clone-1)/10 + 1;
d_id = (clone-1)%10 + 1;
#ifdef DEBUG
{
char buf[32];
sprintf( buf,
"/tmp/tcheck.%05d", (w_id-1)*10+d_id );
freopen( buf, "w", stderr );
setvbuf( stderr, NULL,
_IOLBF, 0 );
}
#endif
srand48( getpid() );
signal( SIGHUP, interrupt );
signal( SIGINT, interrupt );
signal( SIGTERM, interrupt );
#ifdef init_tux();
DEBUG
fclose( stderr );
#endif
TPCframe(clone);

```

```

clean_tux();
exit( 0 );
}
}
*****
*****
cwalib.h
*****
/*
cwalib.h :
Version 1.00 1996/12/26
*/
#ifdef _CWALIB_H_
#define _CWALIB_H_
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>
#if !defined( TRUE ) && !defined( FALSE ) &&
!defined( BOOL )
typedef enum
{
FALSE, TRUE
} bool;
#define BOOL
#endif
#ifdef DEBUG
# define debug(s) fprintf s
# define check(s) s
# if ( DEBUG >= 10 )
# define debug1(s) fprintf s
# if ( DEBUG >= 20 )
# define debug2(s) fprintf s
# if ( DEBUG >= 30 )
# define debug3(s) fprintf s
# if ( DEBUG >= 40 )
# define debug4(s) fprintf s
# endif
# endif
# endif
#endif
#ifdef debug
# define debug(s)
# define check(s)
#endif
#ifdef debug1
# define debug1(s)
#endif
#ifdef debug2
# define debug2(s)
#endif
#ifdef debug3
# define debug3(s)
#endif
#ifdef debug4
# define debug4(s)
#endif

```

```

#endif /* _CWALIB_H_ */
*****
*****
dummy.c
*****
/*
dummy.c : functions for test.
Version 1.00 1996/12/26
(C)Fujitsu Limited. 1994, 1995, 1996
*/
#ifdef SCRTEST
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "cwalib.h"
#include "tpcc_info.h"
#include "tpcc.h"
void dummy_delivery( struct delstruct * );
void dummy_stockM( struct stostruct * );
void dummy_orderstat( struct ordstruct * );
void dummy_payment( struct paystruct * );
void dummy_neworder( struct newstruct * );
char *get_datetimestr( char * );
char *get_datestr( char * );
char *get_datetimestr( char *buf )
{
struct tm *tm;
time_t tim;
time( &tim );
tm = localtime( &tim );
sprintf( buf, "%2d-%2d-
%4d.%2d:%2d:%2d", tm->tm_mday, tm-
>tm_mon+1,
tm->tm_year+1900, tm-
>tm_hour, tm->tm_min, tm->tm_sec );
return buf;
}
char *get_datestr( char *buf )
{
struct tm *tm;
time_t tim;
time( &tim );
tm = localtime( &tim );
sprintf( buf, "%2d-%2d-%4d",

```

```

        tm->tm_mday, tm-
>tm_mon+1, tm->tm_year+1900 );
        return buf;
    }

void dummy_delivery( struct delstruct *bp )
{
    bp->delout.terror = NOERR;

    return;
}

void dummy_stocklvl( struct stostruct *bp )
{
    int    i;

    bp->stoout.terror = NOERR;
    do
    {
        i = rand()%1000;
    } while ( i > bp->stoin.threshold );

    bp->stoout.low_stock = i;

    return;
}

void dummy_payment( struct paystruct *bp )
{
    bp->payout.terror = NOERR;

    get_datetimestr( bp->payout.h_date );
    strcpy( bp->payout.w_street_1,
"Baker street" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.w_street_2,
"221B" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.w_city, "London" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.w_state, "GB" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.w_zip, "88033000" );

    strcpy( bp->payout.d_street_1,
"Minato-ku" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.d_street_2,
"Azabu 10" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.d_city, "Tokyo" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.d_state, "JP" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.d_zip, "102" );

    bp->payout.c_id = 777;
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_first, "John" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_middle, "H" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_last, "Watson" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_street_1, "Baker
street" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_street_2, "221B" );

    strcpy( bp->payout.c_credit, "GC" );
    bp->payout.c_discount = 0.20;
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_city, "London" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_state, "GB" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_zip, "888" );
    strcpy( bp->payout.c_phone, "" );
    bp->payout.c_balance = 67876;
    bp->payout.c_credit_lim = 77777;
    get_datestr( bp->payout.c_since );

```

```

        strcpy( bp->payout.c_data,
"Migyamigyamigyamigyamigya"

        "migyamigyamigyamigyamigya" );

    return;
}

void dummy_orderstat( struct ordstruct *bp )
{
    int    i, j;

    bp->ordout.terror = NOERR;

    bp->ordout.c_id = rand()%10000;
    strcpy( bp->ordout.c_first, "Robert" );
    strcpy( bp->ordout.c_middle, "L" );
    strcpy( bp->ordout.c_last, "Fish" );
    bp->ordout.c_balance = ( (
rand()*rand()%19999999.9999999 ) / 100.0;
/*
    fprintf( stderr, "ordout.c_balance =
%12.4f\n", bp->ordout.c_balance );
    bp->c_balance = -1;
*/

    bp->ordout.o_id = rand()%10000;
    get_datetimestr( bp-
>ordout.o_entry_d );
    bp->ordout.o_carrier_id = rand()%100;

    bp->ordout.o_ol_cnt = ( rand()%11
)+5;
    j = bp->ordout.o_ol_cnt;
    for ( i = 0; i < j; i++ )
    {
        bp-
>ordout.ol_supply_w_id[i] = ( rand()%10 )+1;
        bp->ordout.ol_i_id[i] = (
rand()%100000 )+1;
        bp->ordout.ol_quantity[i]
= ( rand()%99 )+1;
        bp->ordout.ol_amount[i] =
rand();

        debug2( ( stderr, "rand :
%fn", bp->ordout.ol_amount[i] ) );

        get_datetimestr( bp-
>ordout.ol_delivery_d[i] );
    }

    return;
}

void dummy_neworder( struct newstruct *bp )
{
    static int    o_id = 3001;
    int i;

    bp->newout.terror = NOERR;
    *( bp->newout.status ) = '\0';

    strcpy( bp->newout.c_last, "Holmes" );

    strcpy( bp->newout.c_credit, "GC" );
    bp->newout.o_id = o_id++;
}
/*

```

```

        bp->newout.o_id = ( rand()%100000
)+1;
*/

        get_datetimestr( bp-
>newout.o_entry_d );
        bp->newout.c_discount = (
rand()%101 )/10000.0;
        bp->newout.w_tax = ( rand()%2001
)/10000.0;
        bp->newout.d_tax = ( rand()%2001
)/10000.0;

        bp->newout.total_amount = 0;

        for ( i = 0; i < 15; i++ )
        {
            if ( bp-
>newin.ol_supply_w_id[i] == 0 ) {
                break;
            }
            if ( bp->newin.ol_i_id[i] ==
-1 ) {
                strcpy( bp-
>newout.status, "Item number is not valid" );
            }

            bp->newout.i_name[i][0]
= '\0';
            bp->newout.s_quantity[i]
= ( rand()%10 )+1;
            bp-
>newout.brand_generic[i] = ( rand()%26 )+'A';
            bp->newout.i_price[i] = ((
rand()%10000 )+1 )/100.0;
            bp->newout.ol_amount[i]
= bp-
>newout.i_price[i]*bp->newin.ol_quantity[i];
            bp->newout.total_amount
+= bp->newout.ol_amount[i];
        }
        bp->newout.o_ol_cnt = i;

        return;
    }
#endif

*****
frame.c
*****

/*
    frame.c : module to define user-
interface data structures.

    Version    1.00    1996/12/26
*/

#include "ui.h"
#include "frame.h"

/*****

```

```

TextField delivery_text[] =
{
    { 0, 37, "Delivery" },
    { 1, 0, "Warehouse:" },
    { 3, 0, "Carrier Number:" },
    { 5, 0, "Execution Status:" },
    { -1, -1, 0 }
};

DataField delivery_data[] =
{
    { 1, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },
    { 3, 16, "", F_START|F_RJ, "nn", 0, 0 },
    { 5, 18, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    { -1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0 }
};

/*****

TextField stocklvl_text[] =
{
    { 0, 34, "Stock-Level" },
    { 1, 0, "Warehouse:" },
    { 1, 18, "District:" },
    { 3, 0, "Stock Level Threshold:" },
    { 5, 0, "low stock:" },
    { -1, -1, 0 }
};

DataField stocklvl_data[] =
{
    { 1, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },
    { 1, 28, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ, "nn", 0,
    0 },
    { 3, 23, "", F_START|F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
    { 5, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ, "nnn",
    0, 0 },
    { -1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0 }
};

/*****

TextField payment_text[] =
{
    { 0, 37, "Payment" },
    { 1, 0, "Date:" },
    { 3, 0, "Warehouse:" },
    { 3, 41, "District:" },

    { 8, 0, "Customer:" },
    { 8, 16, "Cust-Warehouse:" },
    { 8, 38, "Cust-District:" },
    { 9, 0, "Name:" },
    { 9, 49, "Since:" },
    { 10, 49, "Credit:" },
    { 11, 49, "%Disc:" },
    { 12, 49, "Phone:" },
    { 14, 0, "Amount Paid:" },
    { 14, 36, "New Cust-Balance:" },
    { 15, 0, "Credit Limit:" },

    { 17, 0, "Cust-Data:" },
};

DataField payment_data[] =
{
    { 1, 6, "", F_RO|F_NE, "X9-X9-9999
n9:99:99", 0, 0 },

    { 3, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },

    { 3, 51, "", F_START|F_RJ, "nn", 0, 0 },

    { 4, 0, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    W_STREET_1 */
    { 4, 41, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    D_STREET_1 */
    { 5, 0, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    W_STREET_2 */
    { 5, 41, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    D_STREET_2 */
    { 6, 0, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 6, 21, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR, "XX",
    0, 0 },

    { 6, 24, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXX-XXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 6, 41, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 6, 62, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR, "XX",
    0, 0 },

    { 6, 65, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXX-XXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 8, 10, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

    { 8, 32, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
};

DataField payment_data[] =
{
    { 8, 53, "", F_RJ, "nn", 0, 0 },

    { 9, 8, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 9, 25, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR, "XX",
    0, 0 },

    { 9, 28, "", F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 9, 57, "", F_RO|F_NE, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

    { 10, 8, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 10, 57, "",
F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR|F_RJ, "XX", 0, 0 },

    { 11, 8, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 11, 57, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ,
"n9:99", 0, 0 },

    { 12, 8, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 12, 29, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XX", 0, 0 },

    { 12, 32, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_PTR,
"XXXXX-XXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 12, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXX-XXX-XXX-XXXX", 0, 0 },

    { 14, 22, "", F_RJ, "$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

    { 14, 54, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ,
"$Mnnnnnnnn9.99", 0, 0 },
};

```

```

                                /*
C_BALANCE */
    { 15, 16, "", F_RO|F_NE|F_RJ,
"$nnnnnnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
C_CREDIT_LIM */
    { 17, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    { 18, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    { 19, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    { 20, 11, "", F_RO|F_NE,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    { -1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0 }
};

/******
TextField orderstat_text[] =
{
    { 0, 34, "Order-Status" },
    { 1, 0, "Warehouse:" },
    { 1, 18, "District:" },
    { 2, 0, "Customer:" },
    { 2, 17, "Name:" },
    { 3, 0, "Cust-Balance:" },
    { 5, 0, "Order-Number:" },
    { 5, 25, "Entry-Date:" },
    { 5, 59, "Carrier-Number:" },

    { 6, 0, "Supply-W" },
    { 6, 13, "Item-Id" },
    { 6, 24, "Qty" },
    { 6, 32, "Amount" },
    { 6, 44, "Delivery-Date" },
    { -1, -1, 0 }
};

DataField orderstat_data[] =
{
    { 1, 11, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

                                /* W_ID */
    { 1, 28, "", F_START|F_RJ, "nn", 0, 0
},

                                /* D_ID */
    { 2, 10, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /* C_ID */
    { 2, 23, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

                                /* C_FIRST
*/

```

```

    { 2, 40, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR, "XX",
0, 0 },

                                /*
C_MIDDLE */
    { 2, 43, "", F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

                                /* C_LAST */
    { 3, 14, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$Mnnnnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
C_BALANCE */
    { 5, 14, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /* O_ID */
    { 5, 37, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-9999
X9:99:99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
O_ENTRY_D */
    { 5, 75, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn", 0,
0 },

                                /*
O_CARRIER_ID */
    { 7, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_1 */
    { 7, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /* OL_I_ID_1
*/
    { 7, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9", 0,
0 },

                                /*
OL_QUANTITY */
    { 7, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_AMOUNT */
    { 7, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_DELIVERY_D_1 */
    { 8, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_2 */
    { 8, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_L_ID_2 */
    { 8, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9", 0,
0 },

```

```

                                /*
OL_QUANTITY_2 */
    { 8, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_AMOUNT_2 */
    { 8, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_DELIVERY_D_2 */
    { 9, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_3 */
    { 9, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /* OL_I_ID_1
*/
    { 9, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9", 0,
0 },

                                /*
OL_QUANTITY_3 */
    { 9, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_AMOUNT_3 */
    { 9, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_DELIVERY_D_3 */
    { 10, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_4 */
    { 10, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_L_ID_4 */
    { 10, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_QUANTITY_4 */
    { 10, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_AMOUNT_4 */
    { 10, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

                                /*
OL_DELIVERY_D_4 */
    { 11, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

```

```

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_5 */
{ 11, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_5
*/
{ 11, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_5 */
{ 11, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_5 */
{ 11, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_5 */
{ 12, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_6 */
{ 12, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_6 */
{ 12, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_6 */
{ 12, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_6 */
{ 12, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_6 */
{ 13, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_7 */
{ 13, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_7
*/
{ 13, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_7 */
{ 13, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
OL_AMOUNT_7 */
{ 13, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_7 */
{ 14, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_8 */
{ 14, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_8 */
{ 14, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_8 */
{ 14, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_8 */
{ 14, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_8 */
{ 15, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_9 */
{ 15, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_9
*/
{ 15, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_9 */
{ 15, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_9 */
{ 15, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_9 */
{ 16, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_10 */
{ 16, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
OL_L_ID_10 */
{ 16, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_10 */
{ 16, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_10 */
{ 16, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_10 */
{ 17, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_11 */
{ 17, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_11 */
{ 17, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_11 */
{ 17, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_11 */
{ 17, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_11 */
{ 18, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_12 */
{ 18, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_12 */
{ 18, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_12 */
{ 18, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_12 */
{ 18, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
9999", 0, 0 },

```



```

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_12 */
    { 19, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_13 */
    { 19, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_13 */
    { 19, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
    0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_13 */
    { 19, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_13 */
    { 19, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
    9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_13 */
    { 20, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_14 */
    { 20, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_14 */
    { 20, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
    0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY14 */
    { 20, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_14 */
    { 20, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
    9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_14 */
    { 21, 2, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_15 */
    { 21, 13, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_L_ID_15 */
    { 21, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9",
    0, 0 },

```

```

/*
OL_QUANTITY_15 */
    { 21, 31, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_15 */
    { 21, 46, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-
    9999", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_DELIVERY_D_15 */
    { -1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0 }
};

/******
TextField neworder_text[] =
{
    { 0, 35, "New Order" },
    { 1, 0, "Warehouse:" },
    { 1, 18, "District:" },
    { 1, 54, "Date:" },
    { 2, 0, "Customer:" },
    { 2, 18, "Name:" },
    { 2, 43, "Credit:" },
    { 2, 56, "%Disc:" },
    { 3, 0, "Order number:" },
    { 3, 24, "Number of Lines:" },
    { 3, 51, "W_tax:" },
    { 3, 66, "D_tax:" },

    { 5, 1, "Supp_W" },
    { 5, 9, "Item_id" },
    { 5, 18, "Item Name" },
    { 5, 44, "Qty" },
    { 5, 49, "Stock" },
    { 5, 56, "B/G" },
    { 5, 61, "Price" },
    { 5, 70, "Amount" },

    { 21, 0, "Execution Status:" },
    { 21, 61, "Total:" },
    { -1, -1, 0 }
};

DataField neworder_data[] =
{
    { 1, 11, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nnnn",
    0, 0 },

/* W_ID */
    { 1, 28, "", F_START|F_RJ, "nn", 0, 0 },

/* D_ID */
    { 1, 60, "", F_NE|F_RO, "X9-X9-9999
    n9:99:99", 0, 0 },

O_ENTRY_D */
    { 2, 11, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/* C_ID */
    { 2, 24, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
    "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

```

```

/* C_LAST */
    { 2, 51, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR|F_RJ,
    "XX", 0, 0 },

/* C_CREDIT */
    { 2, 63, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ|F_RJ,
    "n9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
C_DISCOUNT */
    { 3, 14, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "nnnnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* O_ID */
    { 3, 41, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9", 0,
    0 },

/*
O_OL_CNT */
    { 3, 58, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9.99",
    0, 0 },

/* W_TAX */
    { 3, 73, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "n9.99",
    0, 0 },

/* D_TAX */
    { 6, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_1 */
    { 6, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_L_ID_1 */
    { 6, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
    "XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_1 */
    { 6, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_1 */
    { 6, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
    0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_1 */
    { 6, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
    0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_1 */
    { 6, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/* I_PRICE_1 */
    { 6, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
    "$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_1 */

```

```

        { 7, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_2 */
        { 7, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_2
*/
        { 7, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
        /* I_NAME_2
*/
        { 7, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_QUANTITY_2 */
        { 7, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },
        /*
S_QUANTITY_2 */
        { 7, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },
        /*
BRAND_GENERIC_2 */
        { 7, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /* I_PRICE_2
*/
        { 7, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_AMOUNT_2 */
        { 8, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_3 */
        { 8, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_3
*/
        { 8, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
        /* I_NAME_3
*/
        { 8, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_QUANTITY_3 */
        { 8, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },
        /*
S_QUANTITY_3 */
        { 8, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },
        /*
BRAND_GENERIC_3 */
        { 8, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },
    
```

```

        /* I_PRICE_3
*/
        { 8, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_AMOUNT_3 */
        { 9, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_4 */
        { 9, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_4
*/
        { 9, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
        /* I_NAME_4
*/
        { 9, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_QUANTITY_4 */
        { 9, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },
        /*
S_QUANTITY_4 */
        { 9, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },
        /*
BRAND_GENERIC_4 */
        { 9, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /* I_PRICE_4
*/
        { 9, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_AMOUNT_4 */
        { 10, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_5 */
        { 10, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_5
*/
        { 10, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
        /* I_NAME_5
*/
        { 10, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_QUANTITY_5 */
        { 10, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },
    
```

```

        /*
S_QUANTITY_5 */
        { 10, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },
        /*
BRAND_GENERIC_5 */
        { 10, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /* I_PRICE_5
*/
        { 10, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_AMOUNT_5 */
        { 11, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_6 */
        { 11, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_6
*/
        { 11, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
        /* I_NAME_6
*/
        { 11, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_QUANTITY_6 */
        { 11, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },
        /*
S_QUANTITY_6 */
        { 11, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },
        /*
BRAND_GENERIC_6 */
        { 11, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /* I_PRICE_6
*/
        { 11, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_AMOUNT_6 */
        { 12, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },
        /*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_7 */
        { 12, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnnn", 0, 0 },
        /* OL_I_ID_7
*/
        { 12, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },
    
```

```

/* I_NAME_7
{ 12, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_7 */
{ 12, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_7 */
{ 12, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_7 */
{ 12, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/* I_PRICE_7
*/
{ 12, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_7 */
{ 13, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_8 */
{ 13, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_8
*/
{ 13, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_8
*/
{ 13, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_8 */
{ 13, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_8 */
{ 13, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_8 */
{ 13, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/* I_PRICE_8
*/
{ 13, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_8 */
{ 14, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_9 */
{ 14, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_9
*/
{ 14, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_9
*/
{ 14, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_9 */
{ 14, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_9 */
{ 14, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_9 */
{ 14, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/* I_PRICE_9
*/
{ 14, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_9 */
{ 15, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_10 */
{ 15, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/* OL_I_ID_10 */
{ 15, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_10 */
{ 15, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_10 */
{ 15, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_10 */
{ 15, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_10 */
{ 15, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
I_PRICE_10 */
{ 15, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_10 */
{ 16, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_11 */
{ 16, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_I_ID_11 */
{ 16, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_11 */
{ 16, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_11 */
{ 16, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_11 */
{ 16, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_11 */
{ 16, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/* I_PRICE_11 */
{ 16, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_11 */
{ 17, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_12 */
{ 17, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_I_ID_12 */
{ 17, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/* I_NAME_12 */
{ 17, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_12 */
{ 17, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

```

```

/*
S_QUANTITY_12 */
{ 17, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_12 */
{ 17, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
I_PRICE_12 */
{ 17, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_12 */
{ 18, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_13 */
{ 18, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_I_ID_13 */
{ 18, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/*
I_NAME_13 */
{ 18, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_13 */
{ 18, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_13 */
{ 18, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_13 */
{ 18, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
I_PRICE_13 */
{ 18, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_13 */
{ 19, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_14 */
{ 19, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_I_ID_14 */
{ 19, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
I_NAME_14 */
{ 19, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_14 */
{ 19, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_14 */
{ 19, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_14 */
{ 19, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
I_PRICE_14 */
{ 19, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_14 */
{ 20, 2, "", F_RJ, "nnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_SUPPLY_W_ID_15 */
{ 20, 9, "", F_RJ, "nnnnn", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_I_ID_15 */
{ 20, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

/*
I_NAME_15 */
{ 20, 44, "", F_RJ, "n9", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_QUANTITY_15 */
{ 20, 50, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "nn9",
0, 0 },

/*
S_QUANTITY_15 */
{ 20, 57, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ, "X", 0,
0 },

/*
BRAND_GENERIC_15 */
{ 20, 61, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
I_PRICE_15 */
{ 20, 70, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
OL_AMOUNT_15 */
{ 21, 18, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_PTR,
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX", 0, 0 },

```

```

/*
EXEC_STAT */
{ 21, 69, "", F_NE|F_RO|F_RJ,
"$nnnn9.99", 0, 0 },

/*
TOTAL_AMOUNT */
{ -1, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0 }
};

*****
frame.h
*****

/*
frame.h :
Version 1.00 1996/12/26
*/

#ifndef _FRAME_H_
#define _FRAME_H_

#define FIELDMAXSIZ 63

typedef enum
{
Eos, Text, Data
} Ftypes;

typedef struct
{
int row;
int col;
char text[FIELDMAXSIZ+1];
} TextField;

typedef struct
{
int row;
int col;

union
{
char data[FIELDMAXSIZ+1];
char *dptr;
} x;

int type;
char fmt[FIELDMAXSIZ+1];
void (*actionf)(int);
void (*valuef)(int);
} DataField;

#define FR_FULLSCREEN 1
#define FR_RETRY 2
#define FR_OPERATION 4

#define eos(x) (x.row == -1)

/*

```

```

#define clrpf( fld )          ( \
    fld.type &= ~F_PTR; \
    )
#define setpf( fld, str )    ( \
    fld.type |= F_PTR; \
    fld.x.dptr = str; \
    )
#define setpncrl( fld, str ) ( \
    fld.type |= F_PTR; \
    str[0] = 0; \
    fld.x.dptr = str; \
    )

*/

#endif /* _FRAME_H_ */

*****
ui.c
*****

/*
   ui.c : Module for low level screen
   operation
   Version   1.00   1996/12/26
*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#ifdef __linux__
#include <ncurses/curses.h>
#else
#include <curses.h>
#endif
#include "ui.h"
#include "cwalib.h"
#include "frame.h"

#define ISCURSESKEY( k ) ( (k) >= KEY_MIN )

long ATTR_BASE, ATTR_STATUS,
ATTR_MENU, ATTR_MENUBORDER,
ATTR_LININP,
ATTR_LININPBORDER,
ATTR_FRAME, ATTR_FRAMEBORDER,
ATTR_RO_FIELD,
ATTR_NE_FIELD,
ATTR_ACTION_FIELD, ATTR_NORMAL_FIELD,
ATTR_DIBOX,
ATTR_DIBORDER,
ATTR_SCROLLBOX, ATTR_SCROLLBORDER;

#ifdef DUR
extern DataField neworder_data;
#endif

#endif

void setup_attrs( void );
void ctrlC_handler( int );
void printfield( WINDOW *, int, char *, char *,
int, int );
void display_fields( WINDOW *, int, TextField *,
DataField * );
void queryframe( WINDOW *, int, TextField *,
DataField * );

/* display a set of fields */

void display_fields( WINDOW *win, int mode,
TextField *tf, DataField *df )
{
    int i;
    char *data;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
display_fields()\n" ) );

#ifdef DUR
    if ( df == &neworder_data ) {
        wattrset( win,
ATTR_UNDERLINE );
        wmove( win, 3, 9 );
        waddstr( win, "ber:
_____ " );
        /* ' _____ ' will be
rewritten in next block */
        /* (send "<underline>ber:
xxxxxxx</underline>") */
    }
#endif
    for ( i = 0; !eos( df[i] ); i++ )
    {
        if ( df[i].type & F_PTR )
        {
            data =
df[i].x.dptr;
        }
        else
        {
            data =
df[i].x.data;
        }
        printfield( win, df[i].row,
df[i].col, df[i].fmt, data, -1,
df[i].type );
    }

    wattrset( win, ATTR_BASE );
    wrefresh( win );

#ifdef DUR
    if ( df == &neworder_data ) {
        wmove( win, 3, 9 );
        waddstr( win, "ber: " );
        wrefresh( win );
        /* ' _____ ' will be
rewritten in next block */
        /* (send "<underline>ber:
xxxxxxx</underline>") */
    }
#endif
}

debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
display_fields()\n" ) );

/* print a field according to the format */

void printfield( WINDOW *win, int row, int col, char
*fmt, char *data,
int curp, int
flags )
{
    int p, i, l = strlen( data );
    char outbuf[80];
    long attr;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t printfield()\n" ) );

    wmove( win, row, col );

    if ( flags & F_NE )
    {
        wattrset( win,
ATTR_NE_FIELD );
    }
    else if ( flags & F_ACTION )
    {
        wattrset( win,
ATTR_ACTION_FIELD );
    }
    else if ( flags & F_RO )
    {
        wattrset( win,
ATTR_RO_FIELD );
    }
    else
    {
        wattrset( win,
ATTR_NORMAL_FIELD );
    }

    if ( ( ( p = format( flags, fmt, data, curp,
outbuf ) ) == -1 )
    {
        for( i = 0; i < ( int )strlen(
fmt ); i++ )
        {
            waddch( win,
** );
        }

        debug( ( stderr,
"printfield(Invalid form) : %s %s -> ***\n",
fmt, data ) );
    }
    else
    {
        waddstr( win, outbuf );
    }

    if ( curp >= 0 )
    /* curp < 0 : no need for move */
    {
        wmove( win, row, col+p );
    }

    debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t printfield()\n" ) );
}

```

```

}

#ifdef USE_OLD

/* Get a field according to the format */

int getfield( WINDOW *win, int row, int col, char
*buf, int flags, char *fmt,
                void (*actionfunc)(), int
fldn )
{
    int      i, p, k, blen, dlen;
    bool     exitflag = FALSE;
    bool     valid;
    char     choices[80], buf2[80];

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t getfield()\n" ) );
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t row: %d
col: %d buf: '%s' flags: 0x%X"
            " fmt: '%s'\n", row, col,
buf, flags, fmt ) );

    blen = strlen( buf );
    p = dlen = blen;

    wmove( win, row, col );
    printfield( win, row, col, fmt, buf, p,
flags );

    while ( !exitflag )
    {
        wrefresh( win );
        k = wgetch( win );

        debug2( ( stderr,
"ARGS:\t k: %d (0x%X)\n", k, k ) );

        switch( k )
        {
            case KEY_UP :
            case KEY_DOWN :
            case ESC :
            case LF :
            case CR :
            case TAB :
                exitflag =
TRUE;
                break;

            case KEY_LEFT :
                if ( ( p > 0 )
&&
!( ( flags & F_ACTION ) || ( flags &
F_RO )))
                {
                    p--;
                }
                break;

            case KEY_RIGHT :
                if ( ( p < blen
) &&
!( ( flags & F_ACTION ) || ( flags &
F_RO )))
                {

```

```

p++;
                }
                break;

                /* case TERMBS : */
                case BS :
                case KEY_BACKSPACE
:
                if ( ( p > 0 )
&&
!( ( flags & F_ACTION ) || ( flags &
F_RO )))
                {
                    p--;
                    for ( i = p; buf[i] != 0; i++ )
                        buf[i] = buf[i+1];

                    blen--;
                }
                break;

                /* case CONSOLEBS : */
                case DEL :
                if ( ( p >= 0 )
&&
!( ( flags & F_ACTION ) || ( flags &
F_RO )))
                {
                    for ( i = p; buf[i] != 0; i++ )
                        buf[i] = buf[i+1];

                    blen--;
                }
                break;

                default :
                    if ( ( flags &
F_ACTION ) && ( k == ' ' ) )
                    {
                        (*actionfunc)( fldn );
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        if
( isprint( k ) && !( flags & F_RO ) )
                        {
                            /* insert a character */
                            for( i = blen; i >= p; i-- )
                                buf[i+1] = buf[i];
                        }
                    }
                }

```

```

buf[p++] = ( char )k;

blen++;

if ( format( flags, fmt, buf, p, buf2 )
== -1 )
{
    /* delete invalid
characters */
    p--;

    for ( i = p; buf[i] != 0; i++ )
    {
        buf[i] =
buf[i+1];
    }

    blen--;
}

printfield( win, row, col,
fmt, buf, p, flags );
}

k <<= 1;
if ( p != dlen ) {
    k += 1;
}

debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t k: %d(0x%X)
flag: %d\n",
k >> 1, k >> 1, k & 1 ) );
debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t getfield()\n"
) );

return k;
}

/* Format data according to fmt, and send back in
out */

int format( int flags, char *fmt, char *data, int
realcurp, char *out )
{
    bool     endofdata = FALSE;
    int      i = 0;
    int      j = 0;
    int      len = strlen( fmt );
    int      curp = len;
    int      minusp = -1;

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t format()\n" ) );

```

```

        debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t flags:
0x%X fmt: '%s' data: '%s'"
                " realcurp: %d out:
'%s'\n",
                flags, fmt, data, realcurp,
out ));

        if ( flags & F_RJ )
        {
            i = len-1;
            out[len] = 0;
            j = strlen( data )-1;
        }

        for( ; fmt[i] != 0; flags & F_RJ ? i-- :
i++)
        {
            if ( ( data[j] == 0 ) || ( (
flags & F_RJ) && j < 0 ) )
            {
                endofdata =
TRUE;
            }

            if ( ( fmt[i] == 'X' ) || (
fmt[i] == '9' )
                || ( fmt[i] ==
'n' ) )
            {
                if (
                    if
                    ( ( fmt[i] == 'X' )
                        || ( ( fmt[i] == '9' )
                            && isdigit( data[j] ) )
                        || ( ( fmt[i] == 'n' )
                            && isdigit( data[j] ) ) )
                    {
                        if ( j == realcurp )
                        {
                            curp = i;
                        }

                        out[i] = data[flags & F_RJ ? j-- : j++];
                    }
                    else if ( data[j] == '-' )
                    {
                        if ( minusp == -1 )
                        {
                            if ( fmt[i] == '9' )
                            {
                                out[i] = '0';
                            }
                            else
                            {
                                out[i] = ' ';
                            }
                        }
                        else
                        {
                            out[minusp] = '-';
                            minusp = -1;
                        }
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        return -1;
                    }
                    debug1( ( stderr,
                        "OUT:\t format()\n" ) );
                }
                else
                {
                    return -1;
                }
            }
            else
            {
                return -1;
            }
            debug1( ( stderr,
                "OUT:\t format()\n" ) );
        }
        if
        ( ( curp == len ) && !( flags & F_RJ ) )
        {
            curp = i;

            switch( fmt[i] )
            {
                case 'X':
                    out[i] = ' ';
                    break;
                case '9':
                    out[i] = '0';
                    break;
                case 'n':
                    out[i] = ' ';
                    break;
            }
        }
        else if ( fmt[i] == 'M' )
        {
            switch (
                case -1 :
                    out[i] = ' ';
                    minusp = i;
                    break;
                case -2 :
                    out[i] = '-';
                    minusp = -1;
                    break;
                default :
                    return -1;
            }
            debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t format()\n" )
                );
        }
        else
        {
            }
        }
        if ( minusp == -2 )
        {
            return -1;
        }
        if ( !( flags & F_RJ ) && ( data[j] != 0 ) )
        {
            return -1;
        }
        if ( ( flags & F_RJ ) && ( j != -1 ) )
        {
            return -1;
        }
        if ( !( flags & F_RJ ) )
        {
            out[i] = 0;
        }
        debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t k: %d out:
'%s'\n", k, out ) );
        debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t format()\n" )
            );
        return curp;
    }

void queryframe( WINDOW *win, int mode,
TextField *tf, DataField *df )
{
    int i, j;
    int exitflag = FALSE;
    int writtenflag = FALSE;
}

```

```

int      start;
char     *data;
int      key;

    debug1(( stderr, "IN:\t
queryframe()\n" ));
    debug2(( stderr, "ARGS:\t Trow: %d
Tcol: %d Drow: %d Dcol: %d\n",
(*df).row, (*df).col,
(*df).row, (*df).col ));

    if ( mode & FR_RETRY )
    {
        /* some field is filled with
data */

        writtenflag = TRUE;
    }

    wattrset( win, ATTR_BASE );

    for ( i = 0; leos( tf[i] ); i++)
    {
        mvwaddstr( win, tf[i].row,
tf[i].col, tf[i].text );

        debug2( ( stderr,
"ARGV:\t Ttext \"%s\n", tf[i].text );
    }

    for ( i = 0; leos( df[i] ); i++)
    {
        if ( df[i].type & F_PTR )
        {
            data =
df[i].x.dptr;
        }
        else
        {
            data =
df[i].x.data;
        }

        printfield( win, df[i].row,
df[i].col, df[i].fmt, data, -1,
df[i].type );

        if ( df[i].type & F_START )
        {
            start = i;
        }
    }

    wmove( win, df[start].row, df[start].col
);
    wrefresh( win );

    i = start;
    while ( exitflag != TRUE )
    {
        if ( df[i].type & F_PTR )
        {
            data =
df[i].x.dptr;
        }
        else
        {
            data =
df[i].x.data;
        }

        key = getfield( win,
df[i].row, df[i].col, data, df[i].type,
df[i].fmt,
df[i].actionf, 0 );

        if ( ( writtenflag == FALSE
) && ( key & 1 ) )
        {
            writtenflag =
TRUE;
        }

        switch( key >> 1 ) {
        case KEY_UP:
            j = i-1;
            while ( j >= 0
)
            {
                if
( df[j].type & F_RO )
                {
                    j--;
                }
                debug3( ( stderr,
"ARGS: up pos: %d\n", j
) );
            }
            else
            {
                i = j;
                debug3( ( stderr,
"ARGS: UP pos: %d\n", i
) );
            }
            break;

        case TAB:
        case KEY_DOWN:
            j = i+1;
            while ( !eos(
df[j] ) )
            {
                if
( df[j].type & F_RO )
                {
                    j++;
                }
                debug3( ( stderr,
"ARGS: down pos: %d\n",
j ) );
            }
            else
            {
                i = j;
                debug3( ( stderr,
"ARGS: DOWN pos:
%d\n", i ) );
                break;
            }
        case CR:
        case LF:
        default :
            if ( writtenflag
== TRUE )
            {
                exitflag = TRUE;
            }
            break;
        case ESC:
            break;
        }

        wrefresh( win );

        #if 0
        touchwin( win );
        wnoutrefresh( win );
        doupdate();
        #endif

        debug1(( stderr, "OUT:\t
queryframe()\n" ));
    }
    #else /* !USE_OLD */

    /* Format data according to fmt, and send back in
out */

    int format( int flags, char *fmt, char *data, int
cursorpos, char *out )
    {
        int      fmtpos;
        int      datapos;
        int      fmtend;
        int      dataend;
        int      newcursorpos;
        int      minusvalue = FALSE;
        int      delta;

        debug1(( stderr, "IN:\t format()\n" ));
        debug2(( stderr, "ARGS:\t flag:
0x%X, fmt: '%s', data: '%s',"
" cursor:
%d\n", flags, fmt, data, cursorpos ));

        if ( data[0] == '-' )
        {
            minusvalue = TRUE;
        }
    }

```



```

if ( flags & F_RJ )
{
    delta = -1;
    datapos = strlen( data )-1;
    dataend = -1;
    fmtpos = strlen( fmt )-1;
    fmtend = -1;

    newcursorpos =
fmtpos+1; /* == strlen( fmt ) */
    out[fmtpos+1] = '\0';
    /* terminator */
}
else
{
    delta = +1;
    datapos = 0;
    dataend = strlen( data );
    fmtpos = 0;
    fmtend = strlen( fmt );

    newcursorpos = -1;
}

for ( ; fmtpos != fmtend; fmtpos +=
delta )
{
    if ( datapos == dataend )
    {
        break;
    }

    switch ( fmt[fmtpos] )
    {
    case '9':
        if ( !isdigit(
data[datapos] ) )
        #if 0
            out[fmtpos] = '0';
        #endif
        if
        ( datapos == cursorpos )
        {
            newcursorpos = fmtpos;
        }

        datapos += delta;
    #endif

    break;
    }

    case 'n':
        if ( !isdigit(
data[datapos] ) )
        #if 0
            out[fmtpos] = '';
        #endif
        if
        ( datapos == cursorpos )
        {
            newcursorpos = fmtpos;
        }

```

```

        datapos += delta;
    #endif

    break;
    }

    case 'X':
        out[fmtpos] =
data[datapos];
        if ( datapos
== cursorpos )
        {
            newcursorpos = fmtpos;
        }
        datapos +=
delta;
        break;
    }

    case 'M':
        if (
minusvalue == TRUE )
        {
            out[fmtpos] = '-';
        }
        else
        {
            out[fmtpos] = '+';
        }
        break;
    }

    default:
        out[fmtpos] =
fmt[fmtpos];
        break;
    }
}

if ( newcursorpos == -1 )
{
    newcursorpos = fmtpos;
}

for ( ; fmtpos != fmtend; fmtpos +=
delta )
{
    switch( fmt[fmtpos] )
    {
    case 'X':
        out[fmtpos] =
'';
        break;
    }

    case '9':
        out[fmtpos] =
'0';
        break;
    }

    case 'n':
        out[fmtpos] =
'';
        break;
    }

    case 'M':

```

```

        if (
minusvalue == TRUE )
        {
            out[fmtpos] = '-';
        }
        else
        {
            out[fmtpos] = '+';
        }
        break;
    }

    default:
        out[fmtpos] =
fmt[fmtpos];
        break;
    }
}

if ( datapos != dataend )
{
    debug( ( stderr, "Error:\t
Data is %d-char long. "
end:%d)\n",
dataend, datapos, dataend ) );
    return -1;
}

if ( flags & F_RJ )
{
    /* already terminated.
(see beginning of this func.) */
}
else
{
    out[fmtpos] = '\0';
    /* terminator */
}

debug2( ( stderr, "RTN:\t New
position: %d\n", newcursorpos ) );
debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t format()\n"
) );

return newcursorpos;
}

void queryframe( WINDOW *win, int mode,
TextField *tf, DataField *df )
{
    int i, j, k;
    int exitflag = FALSE;
    int writtenflag = FALSE;
    int start;
    char *data;
    int key;
    int p;
    char datalen;
    char outbuff[80];

    debug1( ( stderr, "IN:\t
queryframe()\n" ) );
    debug2( ( stderr, "ARGS:\t win: %X,
mode: 0x%X, Text: %X, Data: %X\n",

```

```

        win, mode, tf, df );
    debug3( ( stderr, "\t tf(%d, %d), df(%d,
%d)\n", tf->row, tf->col,
        df->row, df->col ) );

    if ( mode & FR_RETRY )
    {
        writtenflag = TRUE;
    }

    debug2( ( stderr, "\t Display
TextField\n" ));

    wattrset( win, ATTR_BASE );
    for ( i = 0; leos( tf[i] ); i++ )
    {
        wmove( win , tf[i].row,
tf[i].col );
        waddstr( win, tf[i].text );

        debug3( ( stderr, "\t
Text(%d) : %s\n", i, tf[i].text );
    }

    debug2( ( stderr, "\t Display
DataField\n" ));

    for ( i = 0; leos( df[i] ); i++ )
    {
        if ( df[i].type & F_PTR )
        {
            data =
df[i].x.dptr;
        }
        else
        {
            data =
df[i].x.data;
        }

        printf( win, df[i].row,
df[i].col, df[i].fmt, data, -1,
            df[i].type );

        if ( df[i].type & F_START )
        {
            start = i;
        }

        wmove( win, df[start].row, df[start].col
);
        wrefresh( win );

        i = start;
        if ( df[i].type & F_PTR )
        {
            data = df[i].x.dptr;
        }
        else
        {
            data = df[i].x.data;
        }
        datalen = strlen( data );
        p = datalen;

        while ( exitflag != TRUE )

```

```

    {
        printf( win, df[i].row,
df[i].col, df[i].fmt, data, p,
            df[i].type );

#ifdef DODELAYEDUPDATE
        if ( isemptybuf() == 0 )
        {
            wrefresh( win
);
        }

        key = wgetch_buf( win );
#else
        wrefresh( win );
        key = wgetch( win );
#endif
        debug3( ( stderr, "\t Key:
%d(0x%x)\n", key, key );
        if ( ISCURSESKEY( key )
|| iscntrl( key ) )
        {
            switch( key )
            {
                case
KEY_UP:
                    j
= i-1;
                    while ( j >= 0 && ( df[j].type & F_RO )
)
                    {
                        j--;
                        debug4( ( stderr, "up %d\n", j ) );
                    }
                    if
( j >= 0 )
                    {
                        i = j;
                        debug3( ( stderr, "UP %d\n", i ) );
                    }
                    if
( df[i].type & F_PTR )
                    {
                        data = df[i].x.dptr;
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        data = df[i].x.data;
                        datalen = strlen( data );
                        p
= datalen;
                    }
                    break;
                case TAB:

```

```

                    case
KEY_DOWN:
                        j
= i+1;
                        while ( leos( df[j] ) && ( df[j].type &
F_RO ) )
                        {
                            j++;
                            debug4( ( stderr, "down %d\n", j ) );
                        }
                        if
( !leos( df[j] ) )
                        {
                            i = j;
                            debug3( ( stderr, "DOWN %d\n", i ) );
                        }
                        if
( df[i].type & F_PTR )
                        {
                            data = df[i].x.dptr;
                        }
                        else
                        {
                            data = df[i].x.data;
                            datalen = strlen( data );
                            p
= datalen;
                            break;
                        }
                    case ESC:
                        break;
                    case CR:
                    case LF:
                        if
( writtenflag == TRUE )
                        {
                            exitflag = TRUE;
                        }
                        break;
                    case
KEY_LEFT:
                        if
( p > 0 )
                        {
                            p--;
                        }
                        break;

```



```

        debug1( ( stderr, "OUT:\t
wgetch_buf()\n" ) );

        nkey--;
        return keybuf[nextkey++];
    }

#endif /* DODELAYEDUPDATE */

#endif /* !USE_OLD */

/* Change the status line in the main window */

void changestatus( char *status )
{
    int      len = strlen( status );
    long     attr;

    move( LINES-1, (COLS/2)-(len/2) );
    attr = getattrs( stdscr );

    attrset( ATTR_STATUS );
    deleteln();
    addstr( status );
    attrset( attr );

    refresh();
}

/* Refresh several windows at a time with no
flicker */

void nrefresh( int n, ... )
{
    va_list  l;
    WINDOW  *win;
    int      i;

    va_start( l, n );
    for ( i = 0; i < n; i++ )
    {
        win = va_arg( l,
WINDOW * );
        touchwin( win );
        wnoutrefresh( win );
    }
    va_end( l );

    doupdate();
}

/* Open curses and setup */

WINDOW *initScreen( char *title, int flags )
{
    int      len = ( int )strlen( title );

    initscr();
    savetty();
    setup_attrs();
    cbreak();
    noecho();
    nonl();

#ifdef __linux__
    intrflush( stdscr, FALSE );
#endif

    keypad( stdscr, TRUE );
    nodelay( stdscr, FALSE );

```

```

        leaveok( stdscr, FALSE );

        if ( !( flags & WIN_NOBORDER ) )
        {
            drawbox( stdscr, 0, 0,
LINES-1, COLS );
        }
        else
        {
            len = 0;

            if ( len > 0 )
            {
                move( 0, (COLS/2)-
((len+2)/2) );
                printf( " %s ", title );
            }

            refreshScreen();
        }

/* Setup the attributes used for the UI depending if
we're on */

void setup_attrs()
{
#ifdef USECOLOUR
    if ( has_colors() )
    {
        start_color();

        init_pair( COL_KOG,
COLOR_BLACK, COLOR_GREEN );
        init_pair( COL_KOY,
COLOR_BLACK, COLOR_YELLOW );
        init_pair( COL_KOC,
COLOR_BLACK, COLOR_CYAN );
        init_pair( COL_KOW,
COLOR_BLACK, COLOR_WHITE );
        init_pair( COL_ROY,
COLOR_RED, COLOR_YELLOW );
        init_pair( COL_YOK,
COLOR_YELLOW, COLOR_BLACK );
        init_pair( COL_YOR,
COLOR_YELLOW, COLOR_RED );
        init_pair( COL_YOB,
COLOR_YELLOW, COLOR_BLUE );
        init_pair( COL_BOC,
COLOR_BLUE, COLOR_CYAN );
        init_pair( COL_BOW,
COLOR_BLUE, COLOR_WHITE );
        init_pair( COL_COB,
COLOR_CYAN, COLOR_BLUE );
        init_pair( COL_COK,
COLOR_CYAN, COLOR_BLACK );
        init_pair( COL_WOR,
COLOR_WHITE, COLOR_RED );
        init_pair( COL_WOG,
COLOR_WHITE, COLOR_GREEN );
        init_pair( COL_WOB,
COLOR_WHITE, COLOR_BLUE );

        ATTR_BASE
        = COL_BASE;
        ATTR_STATUS
        = COL_STATUS;

```

```

        ATTR_MENU
        = COL_MENU;
        ATTR_MENUBORDER
        = COL_MENUBORDER;
        ATTR_LININP
        = COL_LININP;
        ATTR_LININPBORDER
        = COL_LININPBORDER;
        ATTR_FRAME
        = COL_FRAME;
        ATTR_FRAMEBORDER
        = COL_FRAMEBORDER;
        ATTR_RO_FIELD
        = COL_RO_FIELD;
        ATTR_NE_FIELD
        = COL_NE_FIELD;
        ATTR_ACTION_FIELD
        = COL_ACTION_FIELD;
        ATTR_NORMAL_FIELD
        = COL_NORMAL_FIELD;
        ATTR_DIBOX
        = COL_DIBOX;
        ATTR_DIBORDER
        = COL_DIBORDER;
        ATTR_SCRLBOX
        = COL_SCRLBOX;
        ATTR_SCRLBORDER
        = COL_SCRLBORDER;
    }
    else
#endif

#endif

{
    ATTR_BASE
    = BW_BASE;
    ATTR_STATUS
    = BW_STATUS;
    ATTR_MENU
    = BW_MENU;
    ATTR_MENUBORDER
    = BW_MENUBORDER;
    ATTR_LININP
    = BW_LININP;
    ATTR_LININPBORDER
    = BW_LININPBORDER;
    ATTR_FRAME
    = BW_FRAME;
    ATTR_FRAMEBORDER
    = BW_FRAMEBORDER;
    ATTR_RO_FIELD
    = BW_RO_FIELD;
    ATTR_NE_FIELD
    = BW_NE_FIELD;
    ATTR_ACTION_FIELD
    = BW_ACTION_FIELD;
    ATTR_NORMAL_FIELD
    = BW_NORMAL_FIELD;
    ATTR_DIBOX
    = BW_DIBOX;
    ATTR_DIBORDER
    = BW_DIBORDER;
    ATTR_SCRLBOX
    = BW_SCRLBOX;
    ATTR_SCRLBORDER
    = BW_SCRLBORDER;
}

attrset( ATTR_BASE );
#endif

```

```

        bkgd( ATTR_BASE );
#endif
}

/* Create a window with a border and title */

WINDOW *createWindow( int row, int col, int
height, int width, char *title,
                        int flags, long
wattr, long fattr )
{
    WINDOW *win;
    char    buff[80];
    int     len;

    win = newwin( height, width, row, col
);
    leaveok( stdscr, TRUE );
#ifdef    __linux__
    wbkgd( win, wattr );
#endif

    if ( !( flags & WIN_NOBORDER ) )
    {
        wattrset( win, fattr );
        box( win, ACS_VLINE,
ACS_HLINE );
        len = ( int )strlen( title );
    }
    else
    {
        len = 0;
    }

    wattrset( win, wattr );

    keypad( win, TRUE );
#ifdef    __linux__
    intrflush( win, FALSE );
#endif

    nodelay( win, FALSE );

    if ( len > 0 )
    {
        sprintf( buf, "%s ", title );
        wmove( win, 0, (width/2)-(
(len+2)/2) );
        waddstr( win, buf );
    }

    return win;
}

/* Close a window */

int closeWindow ( WINDOW *win )
{
    wclear( win );
    delwin( win );
}

/* Clear the screen and close curses */

void closeScreen()
{
    slk_clear();
    clear();
    refresh();
}

```

```

        resetty();
        endwin();
}

/* Draw a box */

void drawbox( WINDOW *win, int row, int col, int
height, int width )
{
    wmove( win, row, col );
    waddch( win, ACS_ULCORNER );
    wmove( win, row, col+1 );
    whline( win, ACS_HLINE, width-2 );
    wmove( win, row, col+width-1 );
    waddch( win, ACS_URCORNER );

    wmove( win, row+height-1, col );
    waddch( win, ACS_LLCORNER );
    wmove( win, row+height-1, col+1 );
    whline( win, ACS_HLINE, width-2 );
    wmove( win, row+height-1, col+width-
1);
    waddch( win, ACS_LRCORNER );

    wmove( win, row+1, col );
    wvline( win, ACS_VLINE, height-2 );
    wmove( win, row+1, col+width-1 );
    wvline( win, ACS_VLINE, height-2 );
}

*****
ui.h
*****

/*
ui.h : Header of low level screen
operation library

Version    1.00    1996/12/26
*/

#ifdef    _UI_H_
#define    _UI_H_

#include <errno.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <stdarg.h>

#ifdef    __linux__
#include <sys/debug.h>
#endif

#ifdef    __linux__
#include <ncurses/curses.h>
#else
#include <curses.h>
#endif

```

```

#define    BS            8
#define    TAB          9
#define    LF           10
#define    CR           13
#define    ESC          27
#define    DEL          127

#define    UI_NOBORDER  1
#define    WIN_NOBORDER 1

#define    BW_BASE      A_NORMAL
#define    BW_STATUS   A_NORMAL
#define    BW_MENU      A_NORMAL
#define    BW_MENUBORDER A_NORMAL
#define    BW_LININP    A_NORMAL
#define    BW_LININPBORDER A_NORMAL
#define    BW_FRAME     A_NORMAL
#define    BW_FRAMEBORDER A_NORMAL
#define    BW_RO_FIELD  A_UNDERLINE
#define    BW_NE_FIELD  A_UNDERLINE
#define    BW_ACTION_FIELD
A_UNDERLINE
#define    BW_NORMAL_FIELD
A_STANDOUT
#define    BW_DIBOX     A_NORMAL
#define    BW_DIBORDER  A_NORMAL
#define    BW_SCROLLBOX A_NORMAL
#define    BW_SCROLLBORDER A_NORMAL

#ifndef USECOLOUR
#define    COL_KOG      11
#define    COL_KOY      12
#define    COL_KOC      13
#define    COL_KOW      14
#define    COL_ROY      15
#define    COL_YOK      16
#define    COL_YOR      17
#define    COL_YOB      18
#define    COL_BOC      19
#define    COL_BOW      20
#define    COL_COK      21
#define    COL_COB      22
#define    COL_WOR      23
#define    COL_WOG      24
#define    COL_WOB      25

#define    COL_BASE
COLOR_PAIR(COL_COK)
#define    COL_STATUS
COLOR_PAIR(COL_YOK)
#define    COL_MENU
COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOB)
#define    COL_MENUBORDER
COLOR_PAIR(COL_COB)
#define    COL_LININP
COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOB)
#define    COL_LININPBORDER
COLOR_PAIR(COL_BOC)
#define    COL_FRAME
COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOB)
#define    COL_FRAMEBORDER
COLOR_PAIR(COL_COB)
#define    COL_RO_FIELD
COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOR)
#define    COL_NE_FIELD
COLOR_PAIR(COL_COB) |
A_UNDERLINE

```

```
#define COL_ACTION_FIELD
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_YOR)
#define COL_NORMAL_FIELD
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_KOW)
#define COL_DIBOX
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOR)
#define COL_DIBORDER
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOR)
#define COL_SCRLBOX
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_WOB)
#define COL_SCRLBORDER
    COLOR_PAIR(COL_COB)
#endif

#define F_RJ          1
#define F_RO          2
#define F_ACTION     4
#define F_VALUE      8
#define F_START     16
#define F_NE        32
#define F_PTR       64

#define refreshScreen()
    refreshWin(stdscr)
#define refreshWin( win )    { \

    touchwin( win ); \

    wrefresh( win ); \

}

WINDOW *initScreen( char *, int );
void closeScreen( void );
WINDOW *createWindow( int, int, int, int, char *,
int, long, long );
int mapWindow( WINDOW * );
int closeWindow( WINDOW * );
int getString( WINDOW *, char *, size_t );
int getfield( WINDOW *, int, int, char *, int, char *,
void (*)(), int );
void printfield( WINDOW *, int, int, char *, char *,
int, int );
void changestatus( char * );
void drawbox( WINDOW *, int, int, int, int );
void fatalerror( char * );
int format( int, char *, char *, int, char * );
void nrefresh( int, ... );

extern long ATTR_BASE, ATTR_STATUS,
ATTR_MENU, ATTR_MENUBORDER,
ATTR_LININP,
ATTR_LININPBORDER, ATTR_FRAME,
ATTR_FRAMEBORDER,
ATTR_RO_FIELD,
ATTR_NE_FIELD, ATTR_ACTION_FIELD,
ATTR_NORMAL_FIELD,
ATTR_DIBOX, ATTR_DIBORDER,
ATTR_SCRLBOX,
ATTR_SCRLBORDER;

#endif
```

```
*****
makefile
```

```
*****
#
# Makefile
#
# Version 1.00 1996/12/27
#
ORACLE_HOME = /oracle
SOURCE_DIR = $(ORACLE_HOME)/bench/tpc/tpcc/TUX_source
ORACLE_INC =
$(ORACLE_HOME)/rdbsms/demo
TUXEDO_INC = $(ROOTDIR)/include

MV = mv
LN = ln -s
RM = rm -f
CC = /usr/ccs/bin/cc
#CC = /usr/local/bin/gcc

LIBS = /usr/ccs/lib/libcurses.a
# LIBS = -lcurses
# MAPOPTION = -Wl,-M,mapfile
MAPOPTION =
INCLUDEDIR = -I. -I$(SOURCE_DIR) -
I$(ORACLE_INC) -I$(TUXEDO_INC) -
I/usr/include/ncurses
CCFLAGSDEFAULT = -s $(INCLUDEDIR) -O -
K 3 -K TMS -K INF -DDUR -DUSE_OLD
#CFLAGSDEFAULT = -s $(INCLUDEDIR) -O -K 3
-K TMS -K INF -DDUR
#CCFLAGSDEFAULT = $(INCLUDEDIR) -s -O -
K 4 -K inline2 -K TMS -K INF -Kpic -DDUR
#CCFLAGSDEFAULT = $(INCLUDEDIR) -s -O -
K 4 -K TMS

all : normal

scrtest :
    make
    CCFLAGS=$(CCFLAGSDEFAULT)
$(MAPOPTION) -DSCRTEST' \
    BLDCLI=$(CC) \
    BLDFIN= \
    BLDFOUT= \
    BLDLIB=$(LIBS) \
    Tc

2cpu :
    make
    CCFLAGS=$(CCFLAGSDEFAULT)
$(MAPOPTION) -DCPU2' \

    BLDCLI=$(ROOTDIR)/bin/buildclient
-v' \
    BLDFIN=-f'' \
    BLDFOUT="" \
    BLDLIB=-l $(LIBS) \
    Tc

normal :
    make
    CCFLAGS=$(CCFLAGSDEFAULT)
$(MAPOPTION)'
```

```
BLDCLI=$(ROOTDIR)/bin/buildclient
-v' \
    BLDFIN=-f'' \
    BLDFOUT="" \
    BLDLIB=-l $(LIBS) \
    Tc

Tc : Tc.c frame.o ui.o dummy.o
$(BLDCLI) -o Tc \
    $(BLDFIN) $(CCFLAGS)
Tc.c frame.o ui.o dummy.o $(BLDFOUT) \
    $(BLDLIB)

frame.o: frame.c
$(CC) -c $(CCFLAGS) frame.c

ui.o : ui.c
$(CC) -c $(CCFLAGS) ui.c

dummy.o : dummy.c
$(CC) -c $(CCFLAGS) $<

version.o : version.c
$(RM) version.c
echo '#define DATE "c' > version.c
date >> version.c
echo "" >> version.c

clean :
$(RM) Tc *.o
```

Appendix B: Server Source Code

```

*****
                pldel.c
*****

/*=====
=====+
|   Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA   |
|   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP        |
|           All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
|   pldel.c
| DESCRIPTION
|   OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure)
of
|   DELIVERY transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"

#ifdef ISO5
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN adelivery.adeliver (:w_id,
:cr_id, :o_id, :retry); END;"
#else
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN delivery.deliver (:w_id,
:cr_id, :o_id, :retry); END;"
#endif

#define NDISTS 10

struct delctx {
    sb2 del_o_id_ind[NDISTS];
    ub2 del_o_id_len[NDISTS];
    ub2 del_o_id_rcode[NDISTS];
    ub4 del_o_id_csize;
};

typedef struct delctx delctx;

delctx *dctx;

pldelinit ()
{
    int i;

```

```

text stmbuf[1024];

dctx = (delctx *) malloc (sizeof(delctx));

OOPEN(&tpclda,&curd);

sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);

OPARSE(&tpclda,&curd,stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VER7)
;

for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++) {
    dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    dctx->del_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
dctx->del_o_id_csize = NDISTS;

/* bind variables */

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curd,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(in
t),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curd,":cr_id",ADR(o_carrier_id
),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curd,":o_id",ADR(o_id),SIZ(int
),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRAA(&tpclda,&curd,":o_id",del_o_id,SIZ(int
),SQLT_INT,
    dctx->del_o_id_ind,dctx-
>del_o_id_len,dctx->del_o_id_rcode,NDISTS,
    ADR(dctx->del_o_id_csize));

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curd,":retry",ADR(retries),SIZ(i
nt),SQLT_INT);

    return (0);
}

pldel ()
{
    int i;

    for (i = 0; i < NDISTS; i++) {
        dctx->del_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        dctx->del_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    }
    dctx->del_o_id_csize = NDISTS;

    OEXEC(&tpclda,&curd);

    return (0);
}

void pldeldone ()
{
    if (dctx)
        free (dctx);

    if (oclose (&curd))
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
}

```

```

*****
                plnew.c
*****

/*=====
=====+
|   Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA   |
|   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP        |
|           All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
|   plnew.c
| DESCRIPTION
|   OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure)
of
|   NEW ORDER transaction in TPC-C
benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"
#ifdef TUX
#include <userlog.h>
#endif

#define SQLTXT1 "BEGIN neworder.enterorder
(:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :o_ol_cnt, \
: o_all_local, :c_discount, :c_last, :c_credit,
:d_tax, :w_tax, :o_id, \
:o_entry_d, :retry); END;"

#define SQLTXT2 "UPDATE stock SET
s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1, \
s_ytd = s_ytd + :ol_quantity, s_remote_cnt =
s_remote_cnt + :s_remote, \
s_quantity = :s_quantity \
WHERE s_i_id = :ol_i_id AND s_w_id =
:ol_supply_w_id"

#define SQLTXT3 "\
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :10 AND s_w_id
= :30 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :11 AND s_w_id
= :31 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :12 AND s_w_id
= :32 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :13 AND s_w_id
= :33 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \

```

TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```

SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :14 AND s_w_id
= :34 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :15 AND s_w_id
= :35 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :16 AND s_w_id
= :36 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :17 AND s_w_id
= :37 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :18 AND s_w_id
= :38 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :19 AND s_w_id
= :39 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :20 AND s_w_id
= :40 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :21 AND s_w_id
= :41 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :22 AND s_w_id
= :42 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :23 AND s_w_id
= :43 AND s_i_id = i_id UNION ALL \
SELECT
i_id,s_w_id,i_price,i_name,i_data,s_dist_%02d,s_
data,s_quantity \
FROM item,stock WHERE i_id = :24 AND s_w_id
= :44 AND s_i_id = i_id"

#define SQLTXT4 "INSERT INTO order_line
VALUES (:o_o_id, :o_d_id, \
:o_l_w_id, :o_l_number, :o_l_i_id, :o_l_supply_w_id,
NULL, :o_l_quantity, \
:o_l_amount, :o_l_dist_info)"

#define NITEMS 15

struct newctx {
sb2 no_l_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 no_l_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 no_l_quantity_ind[NITEMS];

```

```

sb2 no_l_amount_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_name_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_price_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_d_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_o_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_number_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 w_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_remote_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_quant_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 i_data_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_data_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 s_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_dist_info_ind[NITEMS];

ub2 no_l_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_name_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_price_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_d_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_o_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_number_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_remote_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quant_len[NITEMS];
ub2 i_data_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_data_len[NITEMS];
ub2 s_dist_info_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_dist_info_len[NITEMS];

ub2 no_l_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 no_l_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_name_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_price_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_d_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_o_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_number_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_remote_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_quant_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 i_data_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_data_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 s_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_dist_info_rcode[NITEMS];

int ol_w_id[NITEMS];
int ol_d_id[NITEMS];
int ol_o_id[NITEMS];
int ol_number[NITEMS];
int i_id[NITEMS];
int w_id[NITEMS];
int s_remote[NITEMS];
char i_data[NITEMS][51];
char s_data[NITEMS][51];
char s_dist_info[NITEMS][25];
};

```

```

typedef struct newctx newctx;

newctx *nctx;

plnewinit ()
{
int i, j;
text stmbuf[3000];
char id[4];
char sd[4];

nctx = (newctx *) malloc (sizeof(newctx));

/* open first cursor */

OOPEN(&tpcllda, &currn1);

sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT1);

OPARSE(&tpcldda, &currn1, stmbuf, NA, FALSE, VER
7);

/* bind variables */

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(
w_id), SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(d
_id), SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(c
_id), SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":o_all_local", ADR(o_all
_local), SIZ(o_all_local),
SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":o_ol_cnt", ADR(o_ol_cn
t), SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":w_tax", ADR(w_tax), SI
Z(w_tax), SQLT_FLT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":d_tax", ADR(d_tax), SI
Z(d_tax), SQLT_FLT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":o_id", ADR(o_id), SIZ(o
_id), SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":c_discount", ADR(c_di
scount), SIZ(c_discount),
SQLT_FLT);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":c_credit", c_credit, SIZ(
c_credit), SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":c_last", c_last, SIZ(c_la
st), SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":o_entry_d", o_entry_d,
SIZ(o_entry_d), SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpcldda, &currn1, ":retry", ADR(retries), SIZ
(retries), SQLT_INT);

```



```

/* open second cursor */
OOPEN(&tpclda,&curm2);

sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT2);

OPARSE(&tpclda,&curm2,stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VER
7);

/* bind variables */

OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm2,":ol_i_id",nol_i_id,SIZ(int
),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->nol_i_id_ind,nctx-
>nol_i_id_len,nctx->nol_i_id_rcode);

OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm2,":ol_supply_w_id",nol_s
upply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind,nctx-
>nol_supply_w_id_len,
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_rcode);

OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm2,":ol_quantity",nol_quanti
ty,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->nol_quantity_ind,nctx-
>nol_quantity_len,
        nctx->nol_quantity_rcode);

OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm2,":s_quantity",s_quantity,
SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->s_quant_ind,nctx-
>s_quant_len, nctx->s_quant_rcode);
        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm2,":s_remote",nctx-
>s_remote,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
        nctx->s_remote_ind,nctx-
>s_remote_len,nctx->s_remote_rcode);

/* open third cursor and bind variables */

for (i = 0; i < 10; i++) {
    OOPEN(&tpclda,&curm3[i]);
    j = i + 1;
    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT3, j, j, j, j, j,
j, j, j, j, j,
        j, j);

    OPARSE(&tpclda,&curm3[i],stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VE
R7);

    for (j = 0; j < NITEMS; j++) {
        sprintf (id, ":%d", j + 10);
        sprintf (sd, ":%d", j + 30);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm3[i],id,ADR(nol_i_id[j]),SIZ
(int),SQLT_INT,
                &nctx->nol_i_id_ind[j],&nctx-
>nol_i_id_len[j],
                &nctx->nol_i_id_rcode[j]);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm3[i],sd,ADR(nol_supply_w
_id[j]),SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                &nctx-
>nol_supply_w_id_ind[j],&nctx-
>nol_supply_w_id_len[j],
                &nctx-
>nol_supply_w_id_rcode[j]);
        nctx->nol_i_id_ind[j] = NA;
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[j] = NA;

        nctx->nol_i_id_len[j] = NULL;
        nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[j] = NULL;
    }

    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],1,nctx-
>i_id,SIZ(nctx->i_id[0]),SQLT_INT,NA,
        nctx->i_id_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>i_id_len, nctx->i_id_rcode);
    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],2,nctx-
>w_id,SIZ(nctx->w_id[0]),SQLT_INT,NA,
        nctx->w_id_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>w_id_len, nctx->w_id_rcode);

    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],3,i_price,SIZ(float),SQL
T_FLT,NA,
        nctx->i_price_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>i_price_len,
        nctx->i_price_rcode);

    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],4,i_name,SIZ(i_name[0
]),SQLT_STR,NA,
        nctx->i_name_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>i_name_len,nctx->i_name_rcode);
    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],5,nctx-
>i_data,SIZ(nctx->i_data[0]),SQLT_STR,NA,
        nctx->i_data_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>i_data_len, nctx->i_data_rcode);
    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],6,nctx-
>s_dist_info,SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),
        SQLT_STR,NA,nctx-
>s_dist_info_ind,NULL,NA,NA,
        nctx->s_dist_info_len, nctx-
>s_dist_info_rcode);
    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],7,nctx-
>s_data,SIZ(nctx->s_data[0]),SQLT_STR,NA,
        nctx->s_data_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>s_data_len, nctx->s_data_rcode);

    ODEFIN(&tpclda,&curm3[i],8,s_quantity,SIZ(int),S
QLT_INT,NA,
        nctx->s_quantity_ind,NULL,NA,NA,nctx-
>s_quantity_len,
        nctx->s_quantity_rcode);

/* open fourth cursor */

OOPEN(&tpclda,&curm4);

sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT4);

OPARSE(&tpclda,&curm4,stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VER
7);

/* bind variables */

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_o_id",nctx-
>ol_o_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->ol_o_id_ind,nctx-
>ol_o_id_len,nctx->ol_o_id_rcode);
        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_d_id",nctx-
>ol_d_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->ol_d_id_ind,nctx-
>ol_d_id_len,nctx->ol_d_id_rcode);
        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_w_id",nctx-
>ol_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->ol_w_id_ind,nctx-
>ol_w_id_len,nctx->ol_w_id_rcode);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_number",nctx-
>ol_number,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->ol_number_ind,nctx-
>ol_number_len,nctx->ol_number_rcode);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_i_id",nol_i_id,SIZ(int
),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->nol_i_id_ind,nctx-
>nol_i_id_len,nctx->nol_i_id_rcode);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_supply_w_id",nol_s
upply_w_id,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind,nctx-
>nol_supply_w_id_len,
                nctx->nol_supply_w_id_rcode);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_quantity",nol_quanti
ty,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
                nctx->nol_quantity_ind,nctx-
>nol_quantity_len,
                nctx->nol_quantity_rcode);

        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_amount",nol_amou
nt,SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT,
                nctx->nol_amount_ind,nctx-
>nol_amount_len,nctx->nol_amount_rcode);
        OBNDRA(&tpclda,&curm4,":ol_dist_info",nctx-
>s_dist_info,
                SIZ(nctx->s_dist_info[0]),SQLT_STR,nctx-
>ol_dist_info_ind,
                nctx->ol_dist_info_len, nctx-
>ol_dist_info_rcode);

        return (0);
    }

    plnew ()
    {
        int i, j, k;
        int rpc, rpc3, rowoff, iters;
        int onepass;

        #if defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
        int reread;
        char sdate[30];

        sysdate (sdate);
        printf ("New Order started at: %s\n", sdate);
        #endif

        retry:

        #ifdef ISO7
        reread = 1;
        #endif

        status = 0;          /* number of invalid
items */
        onepass = 1;

        /* get number of order lines, and check if all are
local */

        o_ol_cnt = NITEMS;
        o_all_local = 1;
        for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
            if (nol_i_id[i] == 0) {
                o_ol_cnt = i;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        break;
    }
    if (nol_supply_w_id[i] != w_id) {
        nctx->s_remote[i] = 1;
        o_all_local = 0;
    }
    else
        nctx->s_remote[i] = 0;
}

/* execute stored procedure */

if (oexec (&cum1)) {
    if (cum1.rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        fprintf(stderr, "cum1.rc=%d\n", cum1.rc
);
        orol (&tpclda);
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else if (errprt (&tpclda, &cum1) ==
RECOVER) {
        fprintf(stderr, "cum2.rc=%d\n", cum1.rc
);
        orol (&tpclda);
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else {
        fprintf(stderr, "cum3.rc=%d\n", cum1.rc
);
        orol (&tpclda);
        return (-1);
    }
}

#ifdef ISO7
iso7:
#endif

/* initialization for array operations */

for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    nctx->ol_w_id[i] = w_id;
    nctx->ol_d_id[i] = d_id;
    nctx->ol_number[i] = i + 1;

    nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = TRUE;
    nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = TRUE;

    nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(float);
    nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->ol_number_len[i] = sizeof(int);

```

```

    nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = sizeof(nctx-
>s_dist_info[0]);
    nctx->s_remote_len[i] = sizeof(int);
    nctx->s_quant_len[i] = sizeof(int);
}
for (i = o_ol_cnt; i < NITEMS; i++) {
    nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

    nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_number_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->s_remote_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->s_quant_len[i] = NULL;
}

/* array select from item and stock tables */

if (oexfet (&cum3[d_id-1], o_ol_cnt, 0, 0) {
    if (cum3[d_id-1].rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        fprintf(stderr, "cum4.rc=%d\n", cum3[d
_id-1].rc);
        orol (&tpclda);
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else if (cum3[d_id-1].rc !=
NO_DATA_FOUND) {
        if (errprt (&tpclda, &cum3[d_id-1]) ==
RECOVER) {
            fprintf(stderr, "cum5.rc=%d\n", cum3[d
_id-1].rc);
            orol (&tpclda);
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        }
        else {
            fprintf(stderr, "cum6.rc=%d\n", cum3[d
_id-1].rc);
            orol (&tpclda);
            return (-1);
        }
    }
}

/* mark invalid items */

rpc3 = cum3[d_id-1].rpc;
if (cum3[d_id-1].rpc != o_ol_cnt)
    for (i = cum3[d_id-1].rpc; i < o_ol_cnt; i++)
        { fprintf(stderr, "Mark invalid items\n");
          nctx->i_id_ind[i] = NA;
        }
}

```

```

/* check for invalid items and reorder results if
necessary */

for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    if (nctx->i_id_ind[i] != NA) {
        if ((nctx->i_id[i] != nol_i_id[i]) ||
            (nctx->w_id[i] != nol_supply_w_id[i])) {

            /* this item is invalid or results are out of
order */

#ifdef TUX
            userlog ("TPC-C server %d: reordering
items and stocks\n",
                proc_no);
#else
            fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d:
reordering items and stocks\n",
                proc_no);
#endif

            for (j = i + 1; j < o_ol_cnt; j++) {

                /* this item is valid, but results are out of
order */

                if ((nctx->i_id_ind[j] != NA) &&
                    (nctx->i_id[j] == nol_i_id[j]) &&
                    (nctx->w_id[j] == nol_supply_w_id[j]))
                {
                    swapitemstock (i, j);
                    break;
                }
            }

            /* this item (not the last one) is invalid */

            if (j >= o_ol_cnt) {
                status++;
                nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
                nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

                nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->ol_number_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->s_remote_len[i] = NULL;
                nctx->s_quant_len[i] = NULL;

                onepass = 0;
                for (j = i + 1; j < o_ol_cnt; j++) {
                    if (nctx->i_id_ind[j] == NA) {
                        swapitemstock (i, j);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        break;
    }
}
}
}
else { /* this item is invalid */
    status++;
    nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_quantity_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->nol_amount_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_w_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_d_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_o_id_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_number_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->s_remote_ind[i] = NA;
    nctx->s_quant_ind[i] = NA;

    nctx->nol_i_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_supply_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_quantity_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->nol_amount_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_w_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_d_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_o_id_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_number_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->ol_dist_info_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->s_remote_len[i] = NULL;
    nctx->s_quant_len[i] = NULL;
}
}

/* more than 1 invalid item!!! shouldn't happen
in TPC-C */

if (status > 1) {
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1
invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: more than 1
invalid item?\n", proc_no);
#endif
}

#ifdef ISO7
sysdate (sdate);
printf ("Item table read at: %s\n", sdate);
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    if (nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] != NA)
        printf (" i_id = %d, i_price = %.2f\n",
nol_i_id[i], i_price[i]);
}
if (reread) {
    sleep (30);
    reread = 0;
    goto iso7;
}
#endif

/* compute order line amounts, total amount and
stock quantities */

total_amount = 0.0;
for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
    nctx->ol_o_id[i] = o_id;

```

```

    if (nctx->nol_i_id_ind[i] != NA) {
        s_quantity[i] -= nol_quantity[i];
        if (s_quantity[i] < 10)
            s_quantity[i] += 91;
        nol_amount[i] = (float) (nol_quantity[i] *
i_price[i]);
        total_amount += nol_amount[i];
        if (strchr (nctx->i_data[i], "ORIGINAL") &&
strchr (nctx->s_data[i], "ORIGINAL"))
            brand_gen[i] = 'B';
        else
            brand_gen[i] = 'G';
    }
}
total_amount *= (1.0 - c_discount) * (1.0 + d_tax
+ w_tax);

/* array update of stock table */

if (oexn (&curn2, o_ol_cnt, 0) {
    if (curn2.rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
        orol (&tpclda);
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else if (errprt (&tpclda, &curn2) ==
RECOVER) {
        fprintf (stderr, "curn8.rc=%d\n", curn2.rc
);
        orol (&tpclda);
        retries++;
        goto retry;
    }
    else {
        fprintf (stderr, "curn9.rc=%d\n", curn2.rc
);
        orol (&tpclda);
        return (-1);
    }
}

/* continue to do array update of stock until
whole array is processed */

if (curn2.rpc >= (o_ol_cnt - 1)) {
    rpc = curn2.rpc;
}
else {
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1 pass
of OEXN!\n", proc_no);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C server %d: more than 1
pass of OEXN!\n", proc_no);
#endif
    rpc = curn2.rpc;
    rowoff = rpc + 1;
    while (rowoff < o_ol_cnt) {
        if (oexn (&curn2, o_ol_cnt, rowoff) {
            if (curn2.rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                fprintf (stderr, "curA.rc=%d\n", curn2.rc);
                orol (&tpclda);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            }
            else if (errprt (&tpclda, &curn2) ==
RECOVER) {
                fprintf (stderr, "curB.rc=%d\n", curn2.rc);

```

```

                orol (&tpclda);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            }
        }
        else {
            fprintf (stderr, "curC.rc=%d\n", curn2.rc
);
            orol (&tpclda);
            return (-1);
        }
        rpc += curn2.rpc;
        rowoff += curn2.rpc + 1;
    }

/* number of items selected != number of stock
updated */

if (rpc3 != rpc) {
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %d rows
of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
    userlog ("          but %d rows of
stock updated\n", rpc);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d: %d
rows of item read, ",
proc_no, rpc3);
    fprintf (stderr, "          but %d rows of
stock update\n", rpc);
#endif
    orol (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}

/* array insert into order line table */

if (onepass && ((o_ol_cnt - status) > 0)) {
    if (oexn (&curn4, o_ol_cnt - status, 0) {
        if (curn4.rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
            fprintf (stderr, "curD.rc=%d\n", curn4.rc
);
            orol (&tpclda);
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        }
        else if (errprt (&tpclda, &curn4) ==
RECOVER) {
            fprintf (stderr, "curE.rc=%d\n", curn4.rc);
            orol (&tpclda);
            retries++;
            goto retry;
        }
        else {
            fprintf (stderr, "curF.rc=%d\n", curn4.rc);
            orol (&tpclda);
            return (-1);
        }
    }
    if (curn4.rpc != (o_ol_cnt - status)) {
#ifdef TUX
        userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array
insert failed\n",
proc_no);
    }
    #else

```

```

    fprintf(stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
array insert failed\n",
        proc_no);
#endif
    orol (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}

/* continue array insert into order line until whole
array is processed */

else if ((o_ol_cnt - status) > 0) {
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("TPC-C server %d: more than 1 pass
of OEXN!\n", proc_no);
#else
    fprintf(stderr, "TPC-C server %d: more than 1
pass of OEXN!\n", proc_no);
#endif
    rpc = 0;
    for (rowoff = 0; rowoff < o_ol_cnt; rowoff++)
        if (nctx->no_l_id_ind[rowoff] != NA)
            break;
    for (iters = rowoff + 1; iters < o_ol_cnt; iters++)
        if (nctx->no_l_id_ind[iters] == NA)
            break;
    while ((rpc < (o_ol_cnt - status)) && (iters <=
o_ol_cnt)) {
        if (oexn (&cur4, iters, rowoff)) {
            if (cur4.rc == NOT_SERIALIZABLE) {
                fprintf(stderr, "curG.rc=%d\n", cur4.rc)
;
                orol (&tpclda);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            }
            else if (errprt (&tpclda, &cur4) ==
RECOVER) {
                fprintf(stderr, "curH.rc=%d\n", cur4.rc)
;
                orol (&tpclda);
                retries++;
                goto retry;
            }
            else {
                fprintf(stderr, "curI.rc=%d\n", cur4.rc);
                orol (&tpclda);
                return (-1);
            }
        }
        if (cur4.rpc != (iters - rowoff)) {
#ifdef TUX
            userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: array
insert failed\n",
                proc_no);
#else
            fprintf(stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
array insert failed\n",
                proc_no);
#endif
        }
        rpc += cur4.rpc;
        for (rowoff = iters + 1; rowoff < o_ol_cnt;
rowoff++)
            if (nctx->no_l_id_ind[rowoff] != NA)

```

```

            break;
            for (iters = rowoff + 1; iters < o_ol_cnt;
iters++)
                if (nctx->no_l_id_ind[iters] == NA)
                    break;
            }
        }
#ifdef ISO1
        sysdate (sdate);
        printf ("Sleep before commit/rollback at: %s\n",
sdate);
        sleep (30);
        sysdate (sdate);
        printf ("Wake up after sleep at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

/* commit if no invalid item */

        if (status) {
            orol (&tpclda);
        }
        else {
            OCOM(&tpclda, &tpclda);
        }

#ifdef defined(ISO1) || defined(ISO7)
        sysdate (sdate);
        printf ("New Order completed at: %s\n", sdate);
#endif

        return (0);
    }

void plnewdone ()
{
    int i;

    if (nctx)
        free (nctx);

    if (oclose (&cur1))
        errprt (&tpclda, &cur1);
    if (oclose (&cur2))
        errprt (&tpclda, &cur2);
    for (i = 0; i < 10; i++)
        if (oclose (&cur3[i]))
            errprt (&tpclda, &cur3[i]);
    if (oclose (&cur4))
        errprt (&tpclda, &cur4);
}

swapitemstock (i, j)
int i, j;
{
    int tempi;
    float tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;

    tempub2 = nctx->i_id_ind[i];
    nctx->i_id_ind[i] = nctx->i_id_ind[j];
    nctx->i_id_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_id_len[i];
    nctx->i_id_len[i] = nctx->i_id_len[j];
    nctx->i_id_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_id_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_id_rcode[i] = nctx->i_id_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_id_rcode[j] = tempub2;
}

swapi_namestock (i, j)
int i, j;
{
    int tempi;
    float tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;

    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_ind[i];
    nctx->i_name_ind[i] = nctx->i_name_ind[j];
    nctx->i_name_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_len[i];
    nctx->i_name_len[i] = nctx->i_name_len[j];
    nctx->i_name_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[i] = nctx->i_name_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, i_name[i], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[i], i_name[j], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[j], tempstr, 25);
}

swapi_datastock (i, j)
int i, j;
{
    int tempi;
    float tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;

    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_ind[i];
    nctx->i_data_ind[i] = nctx->i_data_ind[j];
    nctx->i_data_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_len[i];
    nctx->i_data_len[i] = nctx->i_data_len[j];
    nctx->i_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[i] = nctx->i_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->i_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[i], nctx->i_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[j], tempstr, 51);
}

swapi_s_quantitystock (i, j)
int i, j;
{
    int tempi;
    float tempf;
    char tempstr[52];
    ub2 tempub2;
    sb2 tempub2;

    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_ind[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->s_quantity_ind[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_len[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[i] = nctx->s_quantity_len[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i] = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j] = tempub2;
}

```

```

    nctx->i_id_rcode[i] = nctx->i_id_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_id_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = nctx->i_id[i];
    nctx->i_id[i] = nctx->i_id[j];
    nctx->i_id[j] = tempi;

    tempub2 = nctx->w_id_ind[i];
    nctx->w_id_ind[i] = nctx->w_id_ind[j];
    nctx->w_id_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->w_id_len[i];
    nctx->w_id_len[i] = nctx->w_id_len[j];
    nctx->w_id_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->w_id_rcode[i];
    nctx->w_id_rcode[i] = nctx->w_id_rcode[j];
    nctx->w_id_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempi = nctx->w_id[i];
    nctx->w_id[i] = nctx->w_id[j];
    nctx->w_id[j] = tempi;

    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_ind[i];
    nctx->i_price_ind[i] = nctx->i_price_ind[j];
    nctx->i_price_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_len[i];
    nctx->i_price_len[i] = nctx->i_price_len[j];
    nctx->i_price_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_price_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[i] = nctx->i_price_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_price_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    tempf = i_price[i];
    i_price[i] = i_price[j];
    i_price[j] = tempf;

    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_ind[i];
    nctx->i_name_ind[i] = nctx->i_name_ind[j];
    nctx->i_name_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_len[i];
    nctx->i_name_len[i] = nctx->i_name_len[j];
    nctx->i_name_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_name_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[i] = nctx->i_name_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_name_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, i_name[i], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[i], i_name[j], 25);
    strncpy (i_name[j], tempstr, 25);

    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_ind[i];
    nctx->i_data_ind[i] = nctx->i_data_ind[j];
    nctx->i_data_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_len[i];
    nctx->i_data_len[i] = nctx->i_data_len[j];
    nctx->i_data_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->i_data_rcode[i];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[i] = nctx->i_data_rcode[j];
    nctx->i_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
    strncpy (tempstr, nctx->i_data[i], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[i], nctx->i_data[j], 51);
    strncpy (nctx->i_data[j], tempstr, 51);

    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_ind[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[i] = nctx->s_quantity_ind[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_ind[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_len[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[i] = nctx->s_quantity_len[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_len[j] = tempub2;
    tempub2 = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[i] = nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j];
    nctx->s_quantity_rcode[j] = tempub2;
}

```

```

tempi = s_quantity[i];
s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[j];
s_quantity[j] = tempi;

tempvb2 = nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_ind[i] = nctx-
>s_dist_info_ind[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_ind[j] = tempvb2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_len[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_len[i] = nctx-
>s_dist_info_len[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i];
nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[i] = nctx-
>s_dist_info_rcode[j];
nctx->s_dist_info_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_dist_info[i], 25);
strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[i], nctx->s_dist_info[j],
25);
strncpy (nctx->s_dist_info[j], tempstr, 25);

tempvb2 = nctx->s_data_ind[i];
nctx->s_data_ind[i] = nctx->s_data_ind[j];
nctx->s_data_ind[j] = tempvb2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_data_len[i];
nctx->s_data_len[i] = nctx->s_data_len[j];
nctx->s_data_len[j] = tempub2;
tempub2 = nctx->s_data_rcode[i];
nctx->s_data_rcode[i] = nctx->s_data_rcode[j];
nctx->s_data_rcode[j] = tempub2;
strncpy (tempstr, nctx->s_data[i], 51);
strncpy (nctx->s_data[i], nctx->s_data[j], 51);
strncpy (nctx->s_data[j], tempstr, 51);
}

*****
plord.c
*****

/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| plord.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure)
of
| ORDER STATUS transaction in TPC-C
benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"

```

```

#ifdef ISO8
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN aorderstatus.getstatus
(:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :byln, \
:c_last, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_balance, :o_id,
:o_entry_d, :o_cr_id, \
:o_ol_cnt, :ol_s_w_id, :ol_i_id, :ol_quantity,
:ol_amount, :ol_d_d); END;"
#else
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN orderstatus.getstatus
(:w_id, :d_id, :c_id, :byln, \
:c_last, :c_first, :c_middle, :c_balance, :o_id,
:o_entry_d, :o_cr_id, \
:o_ol_cnt, :ol_s_w_id, :ol_i_id, :ol_quantity,
:ol_amount, :ol_d_d); END;"
#endif

#define NITEMS 15

struct ordctx {
sb2 ol_supply_w_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_i_id_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_quantity_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_amount_ind[NITEMS];
sb2 ol_delivery_d_ind[NITEMS];

ub2 ol_supply_w_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_len[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_len[NITEMS];

ub2 ol_supply_w_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_i_id_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_quantity_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_amount_rcode[NITEMS];
ub2 ol_delivery_d_rcode[NITEMS];

ub4 ol_supply_w_id_csize;
ub4 ol_i_id_csize;
ub4 ol_quantity_csize;
ub4 ol_amount_csize;
ub4 ol_delivery_d_csize;
};

typedef struct ordctx ordctx;

ordctx *octx;

plordinit ()
{
int i;
text stmbuff[1024];

octx = (ordctx *) malloc (sizeof(ordctx));

OOPEN(&tpclda, &curo);

sprintf ((char *) stmbuff, SQLTXT);

OPARSE(&tpclda, &curo, stmbuff, NA, FALSE, VER7)
;

for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
}

```

```

octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(float);
octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] =
sizeof(ol_delivery_d[0]);
}
octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;

/* bind variables */

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":w_id", ADR(w_id), SIZ(w
_id), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":d_id", ADR(d_id), SIZ(d
_id), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":c_id", ADR(c_id), SIZ(c
_id), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":byln", ADR(bylname),
SIZ(bylname), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":c_last", c_last, SIZ(c_las
t), SOLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":c_first", c_first, SIZ(c_firs
t), SOLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":c_middle", c_middle, SIZ
(c_middle), SOLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":c_balance", ADR(c_bala
nce), SIZ(c_balance), SOLT_FLT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":o_id", ADR(o_id), SIZ(o
_id), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":o_entry_d", o_entry_d, S
IZ(o_entry_d), SOLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":o_cr_id", ADR(o_carrier
_id), SIZ(o_carrier_id),
SOLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda, &curo, ":o_ol_cnt", ADR(o_ol_cnt
), SIZ(o_ol_cnt), SOLT_INT);

OBNDRAA(&tpclda, &curo, ":ol_s_w_id", ol_supply_
w_id, SIZ(int), SOLT_INT,
octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind, octx-
>ol_supply_w_id_len,
octx-
>ol_supply_w_id_rcode, NITEMS, ADR(octx-
>ol_supply_w_id_csize));

OBNDRAA(&tpclda, &curo, ":ol_i_id", ol_i_id, SIZ(int)
, SOLT_INT,
octx->ol_i_id_ind, octx-
>ol_i_id_len, octx->ol_i_id_rcode, NITEMS,
ADR(octx->ol_i_id_csize));

```

```

OBNDRAA(&tpclda,&curo,":ol_quantity",ol_quantit
y,SIZ(int),SQLT_INT,
    octx->ol_quantity_ind,octx-
>ol_quantity_len,octx->ol_quantity_rcode,
    NITEMS,ADR(octx->ol_quantity_csize));

OBNDRAA(&tpclda,&curo,":ol_amount",ol_amount
,SIZ(float),SQLT_FLT,
    octx->ol_amount_ind,octx-
>ol_amount_len,octx->ol_amount_rcode,
    NITEMS,ADR(octx->ol_amount_csize));

OBNDRAA(&tpclda,&curo,":ol_d_d",ol_delivery_d,
SIZ(ol_delivery_d(0)),SQLT_STR,
    octx->ol_delivery_d_ind,octx-
>ol_delivery_d_len,
    octx-
>ol_delivery_d_rcode,NITEMS,ADR(octx-
>ol_delivery_d_csize));

    return (0);
}

plord ()
{
    int i;

    for (i = 0; i < NITEMS; i++) {
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_i_id_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_quantity_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_amount_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_delivery_d_ind[i] = TRUE;
        octx->ol_supply_w_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_i_id_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_quantity_len[i] = sizeof(int);
        octx->ol_amount_len[i] = sizeof(float);
        octx->ol_delivery_d_len[i] =
sizeof(ol_delivery_d(0));
    }
    octx->ol_supply_w_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_i_id_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_quantity_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_amount_csize = NITEMS;
    octx->ol_delivery_d_csize = NITEMS;

    OEXEC(&tpclda,&curo);

    return (0);
}

void plorddone ()
{
    if (octx)
        free (octx);

    if (oclose (&curo))
        errpt (&tpclda, &curo);
}

*****
plpay.c
*****

```

```

/*=====
=====+
|   Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA   |
|   OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP       |
|           All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| plpay.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure)
of
| PAYMENT transaction in TPC-C benchmark.
+=====
=====*/

#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"

#ifdef ATOMA
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN apayment.adopayment
(:w_id, :d_id, :c_w_id, :c_d_id, \
    :c_id, :byln, \
    :h_amount, :c_last, :w_street_1, :w_street_2,
:w_city, :w_state, \
    :w_zip, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city,
:d_state, :d_zip, :c_first, \
    :c_middle, :c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city,
:c_state, :c_zip, :c_phone, \
    :c_since, :c_credit, :c_credit_lim, :c_discount,
:c_balance, :c_data, \
    :h_date, :retry); END;"
#else
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN payment.dopayment
(:w_id, :d_id, :c_w_id, :c_d_id, \
    :c_id, :byln, \
    :h_amount, :c_last, :w_street_1, :w_street_2,
:w_city, :w_state, \
    :w_zip, :d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city,
:d_state, :d_zip, :c_first, \
    :c_middle, :c_street_1, :c_street_2, :c_city,
:c_state, :c_zip, :c_phone, \
    :c_since, :c_credit, :c_credit_lim, :c_discount,
:c_balance, :c_data, \
    :h_date, :retry); END;"
#endif

plpayinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[1024];

    OOPEN(&tpclda,&curo);

    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);

OPARSE(&tpclda,&curo,stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VER7)
;

/* bind variables */

```

```

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(w
_id),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(d_i
d),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_w_id",ADR(c_w_id),S
IZ(c_w_id),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_d_id",ADR(c_d_id),SI
Z(c_d_id),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_id",ADR(c_id),SIZ(c_i
d),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":byln",ADR(bylastname),
SIZ(bylastname),SQLT_INT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":h_amount",ADR(h_amo
unt),SIZ(h_amount),SQLT_FLT);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_last",c_last,SIZ(c_las
t),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_street_1",w_street_1
,SIZ(w_street_1),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_street_2",w_street_2
,SIZ(w_street_2),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_city",w_city,SIZ(w_ci
ty),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_state",w_state,SIZ(w
_state),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_zip",w_zip,SIZ(w_zip
),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_street_1",d_street_1,
SIZ(d_street_1),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_street_2",d_street_2,
SIZ(d_street_2),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_city",d_city,SIZ(d_cit
y),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_state",d_state,SIZ(d_
state),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_zip",d_zip,SIZ(d_zip),
SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_first",c_first,SIZ(c_fir
st),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_middle",c_middle,SIZ
(c_middle),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_street_1",c_street_1,
SIZ(c_street_1),SQLT_STR);

OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_street_2",c_street_2,
SIZ(c_street_2),SQLT_STR);

```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_city",c_city,SIZ(c_city),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_state",c_state,SIZ(c_state),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_zip",c_zip,SIZ(c_zip),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_phone",c_phone,SIZ(c_phone),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_since",c_since,SIZ(c_since),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_credit",c_credit,SIZ(c_credit)-1,SQLT_CHR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_credit_lim",ADR(c_credit_lim),SIZ(c_credit_lim),SQLT_FLT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_discount",ADR(c_discount),SIZ(c_discount),SQLT_FLT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_balance",ADR(c_balance),SIZ(c_balance),SQLT_FLT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":c_data",c_data,SIZ(c_data),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":h_date",h_date,SIZ(h_date),SQLT_STR);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":retry",ADR(retries),SIZ(retries),SQLT_INT);
```

```
return (0);
}
```

```
plpay ()
{
    OEXEC(&tpclda,&curp);
```

```
return (0);
}
```

```
void plpaydone ()
{
    if (oclose (&curp))
        errprt (&tpclda, &curp);
}
```

```
*****
plsto.c
*****
```

```
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
```

```
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
```

```
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| plsto.c
| DESCRIPTION
| OCI version (using PL/SQL stored procedure)
of
| STOCK LEVEL transaction in TPC-C
benchmark.
+=====
=====*/
```

```
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"
```

```
#define SQLTXT "BEGIN stocklevel.getstocklevel
(:w_id, :d_id, :threshold, \
:low_stock); END;"
```

```
plstoinit ()
{
    text stmbuf[1024];
```

```
OOPEN(&tpclda,&curp);

    sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
```

```
OPARSE(&tpclda,&curp,stmbuf,NA,FALSE,VER7);
```

```
/* bind variables */
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":w_id",ADR(w_id),SIZ(w_id),SQLT_INT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":d_id",ADR(d_id),SIZ(d_id),SQLT_INT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":threshold",ADR(threshold),SIZ(threshold),SQLT_INT);
```

```
OBNDRV(&tpclda,&curp,":low_stock",ADR(low_stock),SIZ(low_stock),SQLT_INT);
```

```
return (0);
}
```

```
plsto ()
{
    OEXEC(&tpclda,&curp);
```

```
return (0);
}
```

```
void plstodone ()
{
    if (oclose (&curp))
        errprt (&tpclda, &curp);
}
```

```
*****
tpcc.h
*****
```

```
/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
```

```
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| tpcc.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
+=====
=====*/
```

```
#ifndef TPCC_H
#define TPCC_H
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <oratypes.h>
#include <ocidfn.h>
#ifdef __STDC__
#include "ociapr.h"
#else
#include "ocikpr.h"
#endif
```

```
typedef struct cda_def csrdef;
typedef struct cda_def ldadef;
```

```
/* TPC-C transaction functions */
```

```
extern int TPCinit ();
extern int TPCnew ();
extern int TPCpay ();
extern int TPCord ();
extern int TPCdel ();
extern int TPCsto ();
extern int TPCexit ();
extern int TPCdumpinit ();
extern int TPCdumpnew ();
extern int TPCdumppay ();
extern int TPCdumpord ();
extern int TPCdumpdel ();
extern int TPCdumpsto ();
extern int TPCdumpexit ();
```

```
/* Error codes */
```

```
#define RECOVERR -10
#define IRRECERR -20
#define NOERR 111
```

```

#endif

*****
tpcc_info.h
*****

/*=====
=====+
| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| tpcc_info.h
| DESCRIPTION
| Include file for TPC-C benchmark programs.
+=====
=====*/

#ifndef TPCC_INFO_H
#define TPCC_INFO_H

/* New order */

struct newinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
};

struct newoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int o_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_credit[3];
    float c_discount;
    float w_tax;
    float d_tax;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    float total_amount;
    char i_name[15][25];
    int s_quantity[15];
    char brand_generic[15];
    float i_price[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char status[26];
    int retry;
};

struct newstruct {
    struct newinstruct newin;
    struct newoutstruct newout;
};

```

```

/* Payment */

struct payinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_w_id;
    int c_d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    float h_amount;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct payoutstruct {
    int terror;
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[3];
    char w_zip[10];
    char d_street_1[21];
    char d_street_2[21];
    char d_city[21];
    char d_state[3];
    char d_zip[10];
    int c_id;
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    char c_last[17];
    char c_street_1[21];
    char c_street_2[21];
    char c_city[21];
    char c_state[3];
    char c_zip[10];
    char c_phone[17];
    char c_since[11];
    char c_credit[3];
    double c_credit_lim;
    float c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    char c_data[201];
    char h_date[20];
    int retry;
};

struct paystruct {
    struct payinstruct payin;
    struct payoutstruct payout;
};

/* Order status */

struct ordinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int c_id;
    int bylastname;
    char c_last[17];
};

struct ordoutstruct {
    int terror;
    int c_id;
    char c_last[17];
    char c_first[17];
    char c_middle[3];
    double c_balance;
};

```

```

    int o_id;
    char o_entry_d[20];
    int o_carrier_id;
    int o_ol_cnt;
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_quantity[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char ol_delivery_d[15][11];
    int retry;
};

struct ordstruct {
    struct ordinstruct ordin;
    struct ordoutstruct ordout;
};

/* Delivery */

struct delinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int o_carrier_id;
    double qtime;
    int in_timing_int;
};

struct deloutstruct {
    int terror;
    int retry;
};

struct delstruct {
    struct delinstruct delin;
    struct deloutstruct delout;
};

/* Stock level */

struct stoinstruct {
    int w_id;
    int d_id;
    int threshold;
};

struct stoostruct {
    int terror;
    int low_stock;
    int retry;
};

struct stostruct {
    struct stoinstruct stoin;
    struct stoostruct stooout;
};

#endif

*****
tpccpl.c
*****

/*=====
=====+

```



```

| Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
+=====+
+=====+
| FILENAME
| tpccpl.c
| DESCRIPTION
| TPC-C transactions in PL/SQL.
+=====+
+=====+
=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpcc_info.h"
#include "tpccpl.h"
#ifdef TUX
#include <userlog.h>
#endif

/* #define SQLTX "alter session set
isolation_level = read committed" */
#define SQLTX "alter session set isolation_level
= serializable"

FILE *lfp;
FILE *fopen ();
double gettime ();
int proc_no = 0;
int logon = 0;
int new_init = 0;
int pay_init = 0;
int ord_init = 0;
int del_init = 0;
int sto_init = 0;

ldadef tpclda;
csrdef curi;
csrdef curs;
csrdef curd;
csrdef curo;
csrdef curp;
csrdef cum, cum1, cum2, cum3[10], cum4;
unsigned long tpchda[256];

/* for stock-level transaction */

int w_id;
int d_id;
int c_id;
int threshold;
int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */

int del_o_id[10];
int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

int bylastname;
char c_last[17];
char c_first[17];

```

```

char c_middle[3];
double c_balance;
int o_id;
char o_entry_d[20];
int o_carrier_id;
int o_ol_cnt;
int ol_supply_w_id[15];
int ol_i_id[15];
int ol_quantity[15];
float ol_amount[15];
char ol_delivery_d[15][11];

/* for payment transaction */

int c_w_id;
int c_d_id;
float h_amount;
char w_street_1[21];
char w_street_2[21];
char w_city[21];
char w_state[3];
char w_zip[10];
char d_street_1[21];
char d_street_2[21];
char d_city[21];
char d_state[3];
char d_zip[10];
char c_street_1[21];
char c_street_2[21];
char c_city[21];
char c_state[3];
char c_zip[10];
char c_phone[17];
char c_since[11];
char c_credit[3];
double c_credit_lim;
float c_discount;
char c_data[201];
char h_date[20];

/* for new order transaction */

int nol_i_id[15];
int nol_supply_w_id[15];
int nol_quantity[15];
float nol_amount[15];
int o_all_local;
float w_tax;
float d_tax;
float total_amount;
char i_name[15][25];
int s_quantity[15];
char brand_gen[15];
float i_price[15];
int status;

errrpt (lda, cur)
ldadef *lda;
csrdef *cur;
{
    text msg[2048];

    if (cur->rc) {
        oerhms (lda, cur->rc, msg, 2048);
    }
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: %s\n",
proc_no, msg);
#else

```

```

printf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
%s\n", proc_no, msg);
#endif
}
if (cur->rc == DEADLOCK)
return (RECOVER);
else
return (IRRECERR);
}

TPCexit ()
{
if (new_init) {
plnewdone();
new_init = 0;
}
if (pay_init) {
plpaydone();
pay_init = 0;
}
if (ord_init) {
plorddone();
ord_init = 0;
}
if (del_init) {
pldeldone();
del_init = 0;
}
if (sto_init) {
plstodone();
sto_init = 0;
}

/* log off */

if (logon) {
if (ologof (&tpclda))
#ifdef TUX
userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: Failed
to log off\n",
proc_no);
#else
printf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
Failed to log off\n",
proc_no);
#endif
}
logon = 0;
}

if (lfp) {
fclose (lfp);
lfp = NULL;
}
}

TPCinit (id, uid)
int id;
char *uid;
{
int i;
char filename[40];
text stmbuf[100];

proc_no = id;
sprintf (filename, "tpcc_%d.del", proc_no);
if ((lfp = fopen (filename, "w")) == NULL) {
#ifdef TUX

```

```

    userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: Failed to
open %s\n",
    proc_no, filename);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
Failed to open %s\n",
    proc_no, filename);
#endif
    return (-1);
}

/* log on to Oracle */

if (orlon (&tpclda, (ub1 *) tpchda, (text *) uid, -1,
(text *) 0, -1, 0)) {
#ifdef TUX
    userlog ("Error in TPC-C server %d: Failed to
log on\n", proc_no);
#else
    fprintf (stderr, "Error in TPC-C server %d:
Failed to log on\n", proc_no);
#endif
    errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
    return (-1);
}

/* turn off auto-commit */

if (ocof (&tpclda)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}

/* run all transaction in serializable mode */

if (oopen (&curi, &tpclda, (text *) 0, NA, NA, (text
*) 0, NA)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}
sprintf ((char *) stmbuf, SQLTXT);
if (oparse (&curi, stmbuf, (sb4) NA, FALSE,
(ub4) VER7)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    oclose (&curi);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}
}
if (oexec (&curi)) {
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
    orol (&tpclda);
    oclose (&curi);
    ologof (&tpclda);
    return (-1);
}
}
if (oclose (&curi))
    errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);

logon = 1;

if (plnewinit ()) {
    TPCexit ();
    return (-1);
}
else
    new_init = 1;

```

```

if (plpayin ()) {
    TPCexit ();
    return (-1);
}
else
    pay_init = 1;

if (plordinit ()) {
    TPCexit ();
    return (-1);
}
else
    ord_init = 1;

if (pldelinit ()) {
    TPCexit ();
    return (-1);
}
else
    del_init = 1;

if (plstoinit ()) {
    TPCexit ();
    return (-1);
}
else
    sto_init = 1;

return (0);
}

TPCnew (str)
struct newstruct *str;
{
    int i;

    w_id = str->newin.w_id;
    d_id = str->newin.d_id;
    c_id = str->newin.c_id;
    for (i = 0; i < 15; i++) {
        nol_i_id[i] = str->newin.ol_i_id[i];
        nol_supply_w_id[i] = str-
>newin.ol_supply_w_id[i];
        nol_quantity[i] = str->newin.ol_quantity[i];
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (str->newout.terror = plnew ()) {
        if (str->newout.terror != RECOVERR)
            str->newout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->newout.terror = NOERR;
    str->newout.o_id = o_id;
    str->newout.o_of_cnt = o_of_cnt;
    strncpy (str->newout.c_last, c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->newout.c_credit, c_credit, 3);
    str->newout.c_discount = c_discount;
    str->newout.w_tax = w_tax;
    str->newout.d_tax = d_tax;
    strncpy (str->newout.o_entry_d, o_entry_d, 20);
    str->newout.total_amount = total_amount;
    for (i = 0; i < o_of_cnt; i++) {
        strncpy (str->newout.i_name[i], i_name[i], 25);
        str->newout.s_quantity[i] = s_quantity[i];

```

```

    str->newout.brand_generic[i] = brand_gen[i];
    str->newout.i_price[i] = i_price[i];
    str->newout.ol_amount[i] = nol_amount[i];
    }
    if (status)
        strcpy (str->newout.status, "Item number is
not valid");
    else
        str->newout.status[0] = '0';
    str->newout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

TPCpay (str)
struct paystruct *str;
{
    w_id = str->payin.w_id;
    d_id = str->payin.d_id;
    c_w_id = str->payin.c_w_id;
    c_d_id = str->payin.c_d_id;
    h_amount = str->payin.h_amount;
    bylastname = str->payin.bylastname;
    if (bylastname) {
        c_id = 0;
        strncpy (c_last, str->payin.c_last, 17);
    }
    else {
        c_id = str->payin.c_id;
        strcpy (c_last, "");
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (str->payout.terror = plpay ()) {
        if (str->payout.terror != RECOVERR)
            str->payout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->payout.terror = NOERR;
    strncpy (str->payout.w_street_1, w_street_1,
21);
    strncpy (str->payout.w_street_2, w_street_2,
21);
    strncpy (str->payout.w_city, w_city, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.w_state, w_state, 3);
    strncpy (str->payout.w_zip, w_zip, 10);
    strncpy (str->payout.d_street_1, d_street_1, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.d_street_2, d_street_2, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.d_city, d_city, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.d_state, d_state, 3);
    strncpy (str->payout.d_zip, d_zip, 10);
    str->payout.c_id = c_id;
    strncpy (str->payout.c_first, c_first, 17);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_middle, c_middle, 3);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_last, c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_street_1, c_street_1, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_street_2, c_street_2, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_city, c_city, 21);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_state, c_state, 3);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_zip, c_zip, 10);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_phone, c_phone, 17);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_since, c_since, 11);
    strncpy (str->payout.c_credit, c_credit, 3);
    str->payout.c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim;
    str->payout.c_discount = c_discount;
    str->payout.c_balance = c_balance;
    strncpy (str->payout.c_data, c_data, 201);
    strncpy (str->payout.h_date, h_date, 20);

```

```

    str->payout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

TPCord (str)
struct ordstruct *str;
{
    int i;

    w_id = str->ordin.w_id;
    d_id = str->ordin.d_id;
    bylastname = str->ordin.bylastname;
    if (bylastname) {
        c_id = 0;
        strncpy (c_last, str->ordin.c_last, 17);
    }
    else {
        c_id = str->ordin.c_id;
        strcpy (c_last, " ");
    }
    retries = 0;

    if (str->ordout.terror = plord ()) {
        if (str->ordout.terror != RECOVERR)
            str->ordout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->ordout.terror = NOERR;
    str->ordout.c_id = c_id;
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_last, c_last, 17);
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_first, c_first, 17);
    strncpy (str->ordout.c_middle, c_middle, 3);
    str->ordout.c_balance = c_balance;
    str->ordout.o_id = o_id;
    strncpy (str->ordout.o_entry_d, o_entry_d, 20);
    str->ordout.o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id;
    str->ordout.o_ol_cnt = o_ol_cnt;
    for (i = 0; i < o_ol_cnt; i++) {
        ol_delivery_d[i][10] = '0';
        str->ordout.ol_supply_w_id[i] =
ol_supply_w_id[i];
        str->ordout.ol_i_id[i] = ol_i_id[i];
        str->ordout.ol_quantity[i] = ol_quantity[i];
        str->ordout.ol_amount[i] = ol_amount[i];
        strncpy (str->ordout.ol_delivery_d[i],
ol_delivery_d[i], 11);
    }
    str->ordout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

TPCdel (str)
struct delstruct *str;
{
    double tr_end;
    int i;

    w_id = str->delin.w_id;
    o_carrier_id = str->delin.o_carrier_id;
    retries = 0;

    if (str->delout.terror = pldel ()) {
        if (str->delout.terror != RECOVERR)
            str->delout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

```

```

    tr_end = gettime ();
    fprintf (lfp, "%d %d %f %d %d", str-
>delin.in_timing_int,
            (tr_end - str->delin.qtime) <= DELRT ? 1 :
0,
            str->delin.qtime, tr_end, w_id,
o_carrier_id);
    for (i = 0; i < 10; i++) {
        fprintf (lfp, " %d %d", i + 1, del_o_id[i]);
        if (del_o_id[i] <= 0) {
#ifdef TUX
            userlog ("DELIVERY: no new order for w_id:
%d, d_id %d\n",
                    w_id, i + 1);
#else
            fprintf (stderr, "DELIVERY: no new order for
w_id: %d, d_id %d\n",
                    w_id, i + 1);
#endif
        }
    }
    fprintf (lfp, " %d\n", retries);
    str->delout.terror = NOERR;
    str->delout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

TPCsto (str)
struct stostruct *str;
{
    w_id = str->stoin.w_id;
    d_id = str->stoin.d_id;
    threshold = str->stoin.threshold;
    retries = 0;

    if (str->stoout.terror = plsto ()) {
        if (str->stoout.terror != RECOVERR)
            str->stoout.terror = IRRECERR;
        return (-1);
    }

    str->stoout.terror = NOERR;
    str->stoout.low_stock = low_stock;
    str->stoout.retry = retries;
    return (0);
}

*****
                        tpccpl.h
*****

/*=====
=====+
|      Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA      |
|      OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP          |
|      All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
|  tpccpl.h

```

```

| DESCRIPTION
|  Header file for TPC-C transactions in PL/SQL.

+=====
=====*/

#ifdef TPCCPL_H
#define TPCCPL_H

#include <stdio.h>

#define DELRT 80.0

extern int plnewinit ();
extern int plpayinit ();
extern int plordinit ();
extern int pldelinit ();
extern int plstoinit ();

extern int plnew ();
extern int plpay ();
extern int plord ();
extern int pldel ();
extern int plsto ();

extern void plnewdone ();
extern void plpaydone ();
extern void plorddone ();
extern void pldelone ();
extern void plstodone ();

extern errprt ();

extern FILE *lfp;
extern FILE *fopen ();
extern int proc_no;
extern int doid[];

extern ldadef tpclda;
extern csrdef curs;
extern csrdef curd;
extern csrdef curo;
extern csrdef curp;
extern csrdef curn, curn1, curn2, curn3[10], curn4;
extern unsigned long tpchda[];

/* for stock-level transaction */

extern int w_id;
extern int d_id;
extern int c_id;
extern int threshold;
extern int low_stock;

/* for delivery transaction */

extern int del_o_id[10];
extern int carrier_id;
extern int retries;

/* for order-status transaction */

extern int bylastname;
extern char c_last[17];
extern char c_first[17];
extern char c_middle[3];
extern double c_balance;
extern int o_id;

```

```
extern char o_entry_d[20];
extern int o_carrier_id;
extern int o_ol_cnt;
extern int ol_supply_w_id[15];
extern int ol_i_id[15];
extern int ol_quantity[15];
extern float ol_amount[15];
extern char ol_delivery_d[15][11];
```

```
/* for payment transaction */
```

```
extern int c_w_id;
extern int c_d_id;
extern float h_amount;
extern char w_street_1[21];
extern char w_street_2[21];
extern char w_city[21];
extern char w_state[3];
extern char w_zip[10];
extern char d_street_1[21];
extern char d_street_2[21];
extern char d_city[21];
extern char d_state[3];
extern char d_zip[10];
extern char c_street_1[21];
extern char c_street_2[21];
extern char c_city[21];
extern char c_state[3];
extern char c_zip[10];
extern char c_phone[17];
extern char c_since[11];
extern char c_credit[3];
extern double c_credit_lim;
extern float c_discount;
extern char c_data[201];
extern char h_date[20];
```

```
/* for new order transaction */
```

```
extern int nol_i_id[15];
extern int nol_supply_w_id[15];
extern int nol_quantity[15];
extern float nol_amount[15];
extern int o_all_local;
extern float w_tax;
extern float d_tax;
extern float total_amount;
extern char i_name[15][25];
extern int i_name_strlen[15];
extern ub2 i_name_strlen_len[15];
extern ub2 i_name_strlen_rcode[15];
extern ub4 i_name_strlen_csize;
extern int s_quantity[15];
extern char brand_gen[15];
extern ub2 brand_gen_len[15];
extern ub2 brand_gen_rcode[15];
extern ub4 brand_gen_csize;
extern float i_price[15];
extern int status;
```

```
#ifndef DISCARD
# define DISCARD (void)
#endif
```

```
#ifndef sword
# define sword int
#endif
```

```
#define VER7      2

#define NA        -1 /* ANSI SQL NULL */
#define NLT       1 /* length for string null
terminator */
#define DEADLOCK  60 /* ORA-00060:
deadlock */
#define NO_DATA_FOUND 1403 /* ORA-
01403: no data found */
#define NOT_SERIALIZABLE 8177 /* ORA-
08177: transaction not serializable */

#ifndef NULL
# define NULL (void *)NULL
#endif /* NULL */

#define ADR(object) ((ub1 *)&(object))
#define SIZ(object) ((sword)sizeof(object))

typedef char date[24+NLT];
typedef char varchar2;

#define
OBNDRV(lda,cursor,sqlvar,prog,progv,ftype)
if
(obndrv((cursor),(text*)(sqlvar),NA,(ub1*)(prog),(p
rogv),(ftype),NA,
(sb2 *)0,(text *)0,NA,NA))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0

#define
OBNDRA(lda,cursor,sqlvar,prog,progv,ftype,indp
,alen,arcode)
if
(obndra((cursor),(text*)(sqlvar),NA,(ub1*)(prog),(p
rogv),(ftype),NA,
(indp),(alen),(arcode),(ub4)0,(ub4*)0,(text*)0,NA,NA
A))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0

#define
OBNDRAA(lda,cursor,sqlvar,prog,progv,ftype,ind
p,alen,arcode,ms,cs)
if
(obndra((cursor),(text*)(sqlvar),NA,(ub1*)(prog),(p
rogv),(ftype),NA,
(indp),(alen),(arcode),(ub4)(ms),(ub4*)(cs),(text*)0,
NA,NA))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0

#define
ODEFIN(lda,cursor,pos,buf,buf,ftype,scale,indp,f
mt,fmtl,fmtt,rlen,rcode)
if
(odefin((cursor),(pos),(ub1*)(buf),(buf),(ftype),(sca
le),(indp),
(text*)(fmt),(fmtl),(fmtt),(rlen),(rcode))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OEXFET(lda,cursor,nrows,cancel,exact)
if (oexfet((cursor),(nrows),(cancel),(exact))\
{if ((cursor)->rc == 1403) DISCARD 0;\
else if (errprt(lda,cursor)==RECOVERR) \
{orol(lda);return(RECOVERR);} \
else{orol(lda);return(-1);}}\
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OOPEN(lda,cursor)
if
(oopen((cursor),(lda),(text*)0,NA,NA,(text*)0,NA))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define
OPARSE(lda,cursor,sqlstm,sql,defflg,lngflg)
if
(oparse((cursor),(sqlstm),(sb4)(sql),(defflg),(ub4)(
lngflg))\
{errprt(lda,cursor);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OFEN(lda,cursor,nrows)
if (ofen((cursor),(nrows))\
{if (errprt(lda,cursor)==RECOVERR) \
{orol(lda);return(RECOVERR);} \
else{orol(lda);return(-1);}}\
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OEXEC(lda,cursor)
if (oexec((cursor))\
{if (errprt(lda,cursor)==RECOVERR) \
{orol(lda);return(RECOVERR);} \
else{orol(lda);return(-1);}}\
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OCOM(lda,cursor)
if (ocom((lda)) \
{errprt(lda,cursor);orol(lda);return(-1);}
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#define OEXN(lda,cursor,itors,rowoff)
if (oexn((cursor),(itors),(rowoff)) \
{if (errprt(lda,cursor)==RECOVERR) \
{orol(lda);return(RECOVERR);} \
else{orol(lda);return(-1);}}\
else\
DISCARD 0
```

```
#endif
```

```
*****
tpccsvr.c
*****
```

```
/*=====+
=====+
```

```

| Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|

```

```

+=====+
=====+
| FILENAME
| tpccsvr.c
| DESCRIPTION
| Tuxedo server for TPC-C.
+=====+
=====*/

```

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "tpcc_info.h"
#include <atmi.h>
#include <userlog.h>

```

```

#define FJ
#ifdef FJ
union infostruct
{
    int tran_kind;
    struct newstruct newinfo;
    struct paystruct payinfo;
    struct ordstruct ordinfo;
    struct delstruct delinfo;
    struct stostruct stoinfo;
} *info;
#endif

```

```

struct newstruct *newinfo;
struct paystruct *payinfo;
struct ordstruct *ordinfo;
struct delstruct *delinfo;
struct stostruct *stoinfo;

```

```

tpsvrinit (argc, argv)
int argc;
char *argv[];
{
    int id;
    char *uid;

```

```

    if (argc >= 2) {
        id = atoi (argv[argc - 2]);
        uid = argv[argc - 1];
        return (TPCinit (id, uid));
    }
    else {
        userlog ("Error: not enough arguments to
tpsvrinit\n");
        return (-1);
    }
}

```

```

void tpsvrdone ()
{
    TPCexit ();
}

```

```

#ifdef FJ

```

```

TPCC01(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}

```

```

TPCC02(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))

```

```

                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

```

```

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}

```

```

TPCC03(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;
        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))

```

TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```

        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
    break;

case TRANORD:
    ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
    if (TPCord (ordinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
    break;

case TRANDEL:
    delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
    if (TPCdel (delinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
    break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stestruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stestruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stestruct), 0);
    break;
}
}

TPCC04(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stestruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))

```

```

        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
    break;

case TRANDEL:
    delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
    if (TPCdel (delinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
    break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stestruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stestruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stestruct), 0);
    break;
}
}

TPCC05(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))

```

```

        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
    break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stestruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stestruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stestruct), 0);
    break;
}
}

TPCC06(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stestruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))

```



```

else
    tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
break;

case TRANORD:
    ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
    if (TPCord (ordinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
break;

case TRANDEL:
    delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
    if (TPCdel (delinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
break;
}
}

TPCC11(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}
}

```

```

else
    tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
break;

case TRANDEL:
    delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
    if (TPCdel (delinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
break;
}
}

TPCC12(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;
    }
}
}

```

```

tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
break;

case TRANSTO:
    stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
break;
}
}

TPCC13(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}
}

```



```

        else
            treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
        }
    }
}

TPCC14(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}

TPCC15(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{

```

```

        info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
        switch(info->tran_kind)
        {
            case TRANNEW:
                newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
                if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
                break;

            case TRANPAY:
                payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
                if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
                break;

            case TRANORD:
                ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
                if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
                break;

            case TRANDEL:
                delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
                if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
                break;

            case TRANSTO:
                stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
                if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                break;
        }
    }
}

TPCC16(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else

```

```

            treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANDEL:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
            break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
    }
}

TPCC17(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else

```



```

        else
            treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            break;
        }
    }
TPCC21(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANDel:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
                break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                break;
    }
}
TPCC22(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{

```

```

        info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
        switch(info->tran_kind)
        {
            case TRANNEW:
                newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
                if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
                    break;

            case TRANPAY:
                payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
                if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
                    break;

            case TRANORD:
                ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
                if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
                    break;

            case TRANDel:
                delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
                if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
                    break;

            case TRANSTO:
                stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
                if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                    treturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                else
                    treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                    break;
        }
    }
TPCC23(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else

```

```

            treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANDel:
            delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
            if (TPCdel (delinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
                break;

        case TRANSTO:
            stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
            if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
                break;
    }
}
TPCC24(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                treturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
                break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                treturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else

```

```

        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
        break;

    case TRANORD:
        ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
        if (TPCord (ordinfo))
            tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
        else
            tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
        break;

    case TRANDEL:
        delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
        if (TPCdel (delinfo))
            tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
        else
            tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
        break;

    case TRANSTO:
        stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
        if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
            tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
        else
            tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
        break;
    }
}

TPCC25(msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    info = (union infostruct *)msg->data;
    switch(info->tran_kind)
    {
        case TRANNEW:
            newinfo = (struct newstruct *)info;
            if (TPCnew (newinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo,
sizeof (struct newstruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANPAY:
            payinfo = (struct paystruct *)info;
            if (TPCpay (payinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
            else
                tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo,
sizeof (struct paystruct), 0);
            break;

        case TRANORD:
            ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *)info;
            if (TPCord (ordinfo))
                tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
            else

```

```

        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo,
sizeof (struct ordstruct), 0);
        break;

    case TRANDEL:
        delinfo = (struct delstruct *)info;
        if (TPCdel (delinfo))
            tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
        else
            tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL,
0, 0);
        break;

    case TRANSTO:
        stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg-
>data;
        if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
            tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, (char *)stoinfo,
sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
        else
            tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, (char
*)stoinfo, sizeof (struct stostruct), 0);
        break;
    }
}
#else

NEWORDER (msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    newinfo = (struct newstruct *) msg->data;
    if (TPCnew (newinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, newinfo, sizeof (struct
newstruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, newinfo, sizeof
(struct newstruct), 0);
}

PAYMENT (msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    payinfo = (struct paystruct *) msg->data;
    if (TPCpay (payinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, payinfo, sizeof (struct
paystruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, payinfo, sizeof
(struct paystruct), 0);
}

ORDERSTATUS (msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    ordinfo = (struct ordstruct *) msg->data;
    if (TPCord (ordinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, ordinfo, sizeof (struct
ordstruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, ordinfo, sizeof
(struct ordstruct), 0);
}

DELIVERY (msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    delinfo = (struct delstruct *) msg->data;
    if (TPCdel (delinfo))

```

```

        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, NULL, 0, 0);
}

STOCKLEVEL (msg)
TPSVCINFO *msg;
{
    stoinfo = (struct stostruct *) msg->data;
    if (TPCsto (stoinfo))
        tpreturn (TPFAIL, 0, stoinfo, sizeof (struct
stostruct), 0);
    else
        tpreturn (TPSUCCESS, 0, stoinfo, sizeof
(struct stostruct), 0);
}
#endif

```

```

*****
                        Makefile
*****

#
#=====
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#=====
# FILENAME
# tpcc_src.mk
# DESCRIPTION
# Makefile suffix for bench/tpc/tpcc/source
directory
#=====
# Suffixes:
# .ot : two-task program
# .ost : single-task program
.SUFFIXES: .ott .ost
#
# Programs:
#
# tpcc.ott, tpcc.ost: OCI TPC-C generator
# tpccload.ott, tpccload.ost: Database loader
for TPC-C
# getrand: Program to generate
random number
# 90per: Program to find 90th
percentile
#
_LSYM=-l
INCLUDE=$(L_SYM).
$(L_SYM)$(ORACLE_HOME)/rdbms/demo
ITUX=$(L_SYM)$(ROOTDIR)/include
ARLOCAL=
AR=ar
ARCREATE=$(AR) cr$(ARLOCAL)

```



```

c_drv.o test_sample.o c_dump.o \
-bench -lm $(LDOBSJ)

test_tran.ott: test_tran.o c_trans.o tpccpl.o
c_dump.o
$(LD) $(LDFLAGS) -o $@ \
$(TWO_TASK_FLAGS) -
L$(ORACLE_HOME)/lib -
L$(ORACLE_HOME)/rdbms/lib \
test_tran.o c_trans.o tpccpl.o
c_dump.o \
$(TWO_TASK_LIB) $(LDOBSJ)

tpcccli: c_drv_tux.o c_dump.o
(CFLAGS="$(CFLAGS)"; export
CFLAGS; CC=$(CC); export CC; \
buildclient -v -o $@ -f '-
L$(ORACLE_HOME)/lib c_drv_tux.o c_dump.o' \
-f '-bench' -l -lm)

tpccsvr.ott: tpccsvr.o c_trans_tux.o tpccpl_tux.o
(CFLAGS="$(CFLAGS)"; export
CFLAGS; CC=$(CC); export CC; \
buildserver -v -o $@ \
-s
NEWORDER,PAYMENT,ORDERSTATUS,DELIV
ERY,STOCKLEVEL \
-f '$(TWO_TASK_FLAGS)' \
-f '-L$(ORACLE_HOME)/lib -
L$(ORACLE_HOME)/rdbms/lib' \
-f 'tpccsvr.o c_trans_tux.o
tpccpl_tux.o' \
-l '$(TWO_TASK_LIB)')

setup: tpcc.ott getrand 90per
rm -f $(TPCBIN)/tpccload
(cd $(TPCBIN); ln -s
../tpcc/source/tpccload.ott tpccload)
rm -f $(TPCBIN)/tpcc.ott
(cd $(TPCBIN); ln -s
../tpcc/source/tpcc.ott .)
rm -f $(TPCBIN)/getrand
(cd $(TPCBIN); ln -s
../tpcc/source/getrand .)
rm -f $(TPCBIN)/90per
(cd $(TPCBIN); ln -s
../tpcc/source/90per .)

```

Appendix C: RTE Scripts

```

*****
tpcC.conf (No.1)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
      STARTRTE
            RTEHOST = ptnfm02
            STARTSUT
            SUTHOST
= ptnds08a,400
            SUTLOGIN
= oracle
            SUTPASSWD = oracle
            SUTCMD
= Tc
            ENDSUT
            ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237

#WAREHOUSE SCALE
      VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
      VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
      VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
      VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U61= 12100
#
      VAL = U71= 0
      VAL = U81= 0
      VAL = U91= 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)

```

```

      VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
      VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
      VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
      VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
      VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U211= 2030
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.2)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
      STARTRTE
            RTEHOST = ptnfm03
            STARTSUT
            SUTHOST
= ptnds01b,400
            SUTLOGIN
= oracle
            SUTPASSWD = oracle
            SUTCMD
= Tc
            ENDSUT
            ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237

#WAREHOUSE SCALE
      VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
      VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
      VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
      VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U51= 12100

```

```

#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U61= 12100
#
      VAL = U71= 0
      VAL = U81= 0
      VAL = U91= 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
      VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
      VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
      VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
      VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
      VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
      VAL = U211= 2010
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.3)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
      STARTRTE
            RTEHOST = ptnfm02
            STARTSUT
            SUTHOST
= ptnds08b,400
            SUTLOGIN
= oracle
            SUTPASSWD = oracle
            SUTCMD
= Tc
            ENDSUT
            ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log

```

```

SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237
#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUREMENT TIME
VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U61= 12100
#
VAL = U71= 0
VAL = U81= 0
VAL = U91= 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U211= 2030
ENDGROUP

```

```

*****
tpcC.conf (No.4)
*****

```

```

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#
STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm02
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds07a,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle

```

```

SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237
#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUREMENT TIME
VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U61= 12100
#
VAL = U71= 0
VAL = U81= 0
VAL = U91= 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U211= 2030
ENDGROUP

```

```

*****
tpcC.conf (No.5)
*****

```

#

```

# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#
STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm02
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds07b,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237
#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUREMENT TIME
VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U61= 12100
#
VAL = U71= 0
VAL = U81= 0
VAL = U91= 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)

```



```

VAL = U21= 2030
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.6)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm01
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds06a,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
#
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
#
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237

#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U61= 12100
#
VAL = U71= 0
VAL = U81= 0
VAL = U91= 0
#
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0

```

```

#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U211= 2030
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.7)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm01
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds05a,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
#
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
#
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237

#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
VAL = U31= 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U41= 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U51= 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U61= 12100
#
VAL = U71= 0
VAL = U81= 0
VAL = U91= 0
#
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0

```

```

#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U101= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U111= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U121= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U131= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U141= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U151= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U161= 2
VAL = U161= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U171= 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U181= 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U191= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U201= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U211= 2030
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.8)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#

STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm03
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds02a,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
#
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
#
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237

#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U11= 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U21= 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME

```

```

VAL = U3I = 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U4I = 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U5I = 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U6I = 12100
#
VAL = U7I = 0
VAL = U8I = 0
VAL = U9I = 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U10I= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U11I= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U12I= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U13I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U14I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U15I= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U16I= 2
VAL = U16I= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U17I = 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U18I = 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U19I= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U20I= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U21I= 2010
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.9)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#
STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm03
STARTSUT
SUTHOST
= ptnds02b,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH

```

```

# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237
#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U1I = 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U2I = 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
VAL = U3I = 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U4I = 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U5I = 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U6I = 12100
#
VAL = U7I = 0
VAL = U8I = 0
VAL = U9I = 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U10I= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U11I= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U12I= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U13I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U14I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U15I= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U16I= 2
VAL = U16I= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U17I = 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U18I = 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U19I= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U20I= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U21I= 2030
ENDGROUP

*****
tpcC.conf (No.10)
*****

#
# tpcC.conf : configuration file for TPC-C
#
#
STARTGROUP = sync , 1
STARTRTE
RTEHOST = ptnfm03
STARTSUT

```

```

SUTHOST
= ptnds01a,400
SUTLOGIN
= oracle
SUTPASSWD = oracle
SUTCMD
= Tc
ENDSUT
ENDRTE
# STRCMD = tpcCstartCmdSH
# TSCOM = tpcCtscomSH
# TECOM = tpcCtecomSH
LOGOUT = NONE
LOGMODE = ALL
LOGCOMMENT= COMOFF
LOGFILE = tpcC.log
SIMFILE = ../data/tpcc.pps
PROTOCOL = telnet,9237
#WAREHOUSE SCALE
VAL = U1I = 400
#RAMP-UP TIME
VAL = U2I = 1800
#MEASUERMENT TIME
VAL = U3I = 1800
#RAMP-DOWN TIME
VAL = U4I = 1800
#NEW THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U5I = 12100
#PAY THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U6I = 12100
#
VAL = U7I = 0
VAL = U8I = 0
VAL = U9I = 0
#
#ORD THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U10I= 10250
#DEL THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U11I= 5100
#STK THINKTIME (msec)
VAL = U12I= 5100
#NURAND CONSTANT c_id
VAL = U13I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT c_last
VAL = U14I= 0
#NURAND CONSTANT ol_i_id
VAL = U15I= 0
#MSG OFF:0, Each Term:1, Field:2
# VAL = U16I= 2
VAL = U16I= 1
#NEW KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U17I = 18300
#PAY KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U18I = 3030
#ORD KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U19I= 2030
#DEL KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U20I= 2030
#STK KEYING-TIME (msec)
VAL = U21I= 2010
ENDGROUP

```



```
HCPULIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
SFSZLIM = 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFD
HFSZLIM = 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFD
SDATLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
HDATLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
SSTKLIM = 0x1000000
HSTKLIM = 0x1000000
SCORLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
HCORLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
SFNOLIM = 0x2000
HFNOLIM = 0x2000
SVMMLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF
HVMMLIM = 0x7FFFFFFF

*****
* buffer cache parameters
*
* NBUF - number of I/O buffers
* NHBUF - number of hash buffers to allocate
* NPBUF - number of physical I/O buffers
* BUFHWM - high-water-mark of buffer cache
memory usage, in units of K Bytes
*****

NBUF = 100
NHBUF = 64
NPBUF = 20
BUFHWM = 0
NPGOUTBUF = 16

*****
* paging parameters
*
* FSFLUSHR - time interval in seconds at
which fsflush is run
* NAUTOUP -
* SPTMAP - ?
* GPGSLO - if freemem < GPGSLO, start to
steal pages from processes
* MINARMEM - ?
* MINASMEM - ?
* PAGES_UNLOCK - not used
*****

FSFLUSHR = 10
NAUTOUP = 60
SPTMAP = 100
GPGSLO = 25
MINARMEM = 20
MINASMEM = 25
PAGES_UNLOCK = 20

*****
* file access feature
*
* RSTCHOWN - multiple groups and chown(2)
restrictions
* NGROUPS_MAX - maximum number of groups
per process (default, min, max)
*****

RSTCHOWN = 1
NGROUPS_MAX = 16
ROOTFSTYPE = ""
DNLCSIZE = 0x800
```

```
*****
* streams parameters
*
* NSTRPUSH - max number of modules that can
be pushed on a stream
* STRTHRESH - maximum bytes stream to
allocate
* STRMSGSZ - max size of the data portion of a
streams message
* STRCTLSZ - max size of the data portion of a
streams message
* STRNSCHED - Max number of service
procedures to run in any given runqueues
*
invocation
*****

NSTRPUSH = 9
STRMSGSZ = 0
STRCTLSZ = 1024
STRNSCHED = 16

*****
* UXP/DS family-specific parameters
*
* OFFTIME -
* SYSSEGSZ -
* FILEMAP -
*****

OFFTIME = 10
SYSSEGSZ = 0
FILEMAP = 0

*****
* Others parameters
*
* MAXCLSYSPRI - max global priority used by
system class
* MAXPMEM - maximum physical memory to
use.
* MAXULWP - per-uid number of lwps limit
* NULLPTR - Null-pointer workaround default (0
= disable, 1,2 = enable)
* NULLPTRLOG - Null-pointer workaround default
(0 = disable, 1 = enable)
* INITCLASS - Scheduling class of init process
* REBOOTFLAG - Reboot after memory dump (0
= disable, 1 = enable)
* DUMPFLAG - Memory dump control (0 =
disable, 1 = enable)
* STRCTLSZ - max size of the data portion of a
streams message
* STRMSGSZ - max size of the data portion of a
streams message
* PUTBUFSZ -
*****

MAXCLSYSPRI = 99
MAXPMEM = 0
MAXULWP = 192
NULLPTR = 0
NULLPTRLOG = 0
INITCLASS = "TS"
REBOOTFLAG = 1
```

```
DUMPFLAG = 1
CPUTIMEMODE = 0
KDBFLAG = 0
ADJRATE = 5

*****
* High-speed Process memory map facility - Large
Page reserved memory size
*
* MAXUSRLARGE - maximum number of
applications managed large page
* USRTXTRSMEM - user text area large page
reserved memory size
* USRBSSRSVMEM - user bss area large page
reserved memory size
* BRKRSMEM - break area large page
reserved memory size
* USRTXTRSMIN - user text area large page
available minmum size
* USRBSSRSVMIN - user bss area large page
available minmum size
* BRKRSMIN - break area large page available
minmum size
* SEGMEM_LOCK_PAGE - size of kernel
managed large page (mega byte)
*****

MAXUSRLARGE = 64
USRTXTRSMEM = 16
USRBSSRSVMEM = 0
BRKRSMEM = 0
USRTXTRSMIN = 4
USRBSSRSVMIN = 4
BRKRSMIN = 4
SEGMEM_LOCK_PAGE = 32

*****
mem
*****

*#ident "@(#)mem.cf 6.1.2.1
11/22/96 19:35:18 - FUJITSU/SCCS"
*
* MEM
*
*FLAG #VEC PREFIX SOFT
#DEV IPL
DEPENDENCIES/VARIABLES
orx - kvm_ -
*
* Kernel segment driver aging control parameters.
*

segmap_age_time(%) =
(SEGMEM_AGE_TIME * HZ)

segkvn_age_time(%) =
(SEGKVN_AGE_TIME * HZ)

segmap_agings(%) =
(SEGMEM_AGINGS)
```

```

tune(%i%i%i%i%i%i%i%i) = {
    GPGSLO,
    FSFLUSHR,
    MINAMEM,
    KMEM_RESV,
    FLCKREC,
    MAXDMAPAGE,
    0,
    0 }

pages_pp_maximum(%i) =
(PAGES_UNLOCK)

pages_dkma_maximum(%i) =
(PAGES_NODISKMA)

scale_maxpgio(%i) =
(SCALE_MAXPGIO)

deficit_age(%i) = {DEFICIT_AGE}

io_weight(%i) = {IO_WEIGHT}

cpu_weight(%i) = {CPU_WEIGHT}

swap_weight(%i) = {SWAP_WEIGHT}

sleep_weight(%i) =
(SLEEP_WEIGHT)

maxslp(%i) = {MAXSLP}

swap_maxdev(%i) =
(SWAP_MAXDEV)
*
* Miscellaneous Aging Parameters
*

* Elapsed time aging: interval under memory
stress
    et_age_interval_fast(%i) =
    {ET_AGE_INTERVAL * HZ}

* Maximum permitted value for short term deficit
due to swapins
    max_deficit(%i) = {MAX_DEFICIT}

* Minimum number of nonlocked pages a process
must have, for getting aged
    nonlocked_minpg(%i) =
    {NONLOCKED_MINPG}
    maxrss(%i) = {MAXRSS}

* The aging quanta defined below are in units of
clock ticks *
    init_agequantum(%i) =
    {INIT_AGEQUANTUM}
    min_agequantum(%i) =
    {MIN_AGEQUANTUM}
    
```

```

max_agequantum(%i) =
(MAX_AGEQUANTUM)
*
* Threshold RSS growth rates (in units of pages
over RSS sampling period)
* for performing growth rate based short term
aging quantum adjustment.
*
    lo_grow_rate(%i) =
    {LO_GROW_RATE}
    hi_grow_rate(%i) =
    {HI_GROW_RATE}
*
* The following are kernel configuration
parameters to request
* the size of the kernel virtual space managed by
each of the
* kernel segment managers.
*
* See carve_kvspace() for a discussion of how
these are used.
*
    segkmem_bytes(%i) =
    {SEGMEM_BYTES}

    segkmem_percent(%i) =
    {SEGMEM_PERCENT}

    segmap_bytes(%i) =
    {SEGMAP_BYTES}

    segmap_percent(%i) =
    {SEGMAP_PERCENT}

    segkvn_bytes(%i) =
    {SEGKVN_BYTES}

    segkvn_percent(%i) =
    {SEGKVN_PERCENT}

    segkmem_max_bytes(%i) =
    {SEGMEM_MAX_BYTES}
*
    syssegsz(%i) = {SYSSEGSZ}
    filemap(%i) = {FILEMAP}

$$
* Kernel Virtual Address Space -----
SEGKMEM_BYTES = 0x1000000
SEGKMEM_PERCENT = 50
SEGKVN_BYTES = 0x1000000
SEGKVN_PERCENT = 15
SEGMAP_BYTES = 0x1000000
SEGMAP_PERCENT = 20
SEGKMEM_MAX_BYTES = 0x40000000
* Segment Driver Parameters -----
SEGMAP_AGE_TIME = 60
SEGMAP_AGINGS = 20
SEGKVN_AGE_TIME = 60
* Paging Parameters -----
MINAMEM = 16
KMEM_RESV = 16
PAGES_NODISKMA = 16
* Swapping Parameters -----
SCALE_MAXPGIO = 1
DEFICIT_AGE = 10
IO_WEIGHT = 1
    
```

```

CPU_WEIGHT = 10
SWAP_WEIGHT = 1
SLEEP_WEIGHT = 0
MAXSLP = 600
SWAP_MAXDEV = 32
MAX_DEFICIT = 256
* Aging Parameters -----
ET_AGE_INTERVAL = 5
NONLOCKED_MINPG = 0
MAXRSS = 512
INIT_AGEQUANTUM = 50
MIN_AGEQUANTUM = 25
MAX_AGEQUANTUM = 60
LO_GROW_RATE = 2
HI_GROW_RATE = 8
* Parameters for Restricted-DMA Support -----
MAXDMAPAGE = 16384

*****
msg
*****

* All Rights Reserved, Copyright (c) PFU &
FUJITSU LIMITED 1996
*#ident "@(#)msg.cf 6.1.2.1 96/10/22 DS"
*
* MSG
*
*FLAG #VEC PREFIX SOFT
#DEV IPL
DEPENDENCIES/VARIABLES
ox - msg - -
- ipc

msginfo(%i%i%i%i%i%i%i%i)
=(MSGMAP,
MSGMAX,
MSGMNB,
MSGMNI,
MSGSSZ,
MSGTQL,
MSGSEG)
msgalc(%i) = {MSGALC}
msghd (((MSGTQL *
MSGALC + 1) * (16 + MSGSSZ * 2)) / 4](%i)
msgtbl(((MSGSEG *
MSGALC + 1) * MSGSSZ) / 4](%i)

$$$
MSGMAP = 200
MSGMAX = 16384
MSGMNB = 32768
MSGMNI = 512
MSGSSZ = 8
MSGTQL = 8192
    
```

```

MSGSEG = 32768
MSGALC = 0

*****
sh
*****

* All Rights Reserved, Copyright (c) PFU &
FUJITSU LIMITED 1996
*#ident "@(#)shm.cf 6.1.2.1 96/10/22 DS"
*
* SHM
*
*FLAG #VEC PREFIX SOFT
      #DEV IPL
      DEPENDENCIES/VARIABLES
ox - shm -
    - ipc
      shminfo(%i%i%i%i%)
      =(SHMMAX,
      SHMMIN,
      SHMMNI,
      SHMSEG)
      shmrsvmem(%i)={SHMRSVMEM}
      shmrsvmin(%i)={SHMRSVMIN}
      shmzerohrtim(%i)
      =(SHMZERTHRTIM)
$$$
SHMMAX = 0x7ffff00
SHMMIN = 1
SHMMNI = 100
SHMSEG = 100
SHMRSVMEM = 3584
SHMRSVMIN = 64
SHMZERTHRTIM = 10

*****
p_run.ora
*****

#
#=====
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |

```

```

# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#=====
# FILENAME
# p_run.ora
# DESCRIPTION
# Oracle parameter file for running TPC-C.
#=====
#
serializable = FALSE
optimizer_mode = CHOOSE
db_writers = 1
async_read = true
async_write = true
cpu_count = 2
db_block_lru_latches = 8
spin_count = 2000
parallel_max_servers = 30
checkpoint_process = TRUE
compatible = 7.3.2.2.0
db_name = tpcc
db_files = 1000
db_file_multiblock_read_count = 32
db_block_buffers = 1615920
_db_block_write_batch = 1024
db_block_checkpoint_batch = 1024
dml_locks = 0
log_archive_start = FALSE
log_archive_buffer_size = 32
log_checkpoint_interval = 10000000000
log_checkpoints_to_alert= TRUE
log_buffer = 1048576
log_simultaneous_copies = 8
log_small_entry_max_size= 800
gc_rollback_segments = 220
gc_db_locks = 100
gc_releasable_locks = 100
max_rollback_segments = 220
open_cursors = 200
processes = 200
sessions = 400
transactions = 400
distributed_transactions= 0
transactions_per_rollback_segment = 1
rollback_segments =
(t1,t2,t3,t4,t5,t6,t7,t8,t9,t10,t11,t12,t13,t14,t15,t16,
t17,t18,t19,t20,t21,t22,t23,t24,t25,t26,t27,t28,t29,t
30,t31,t32,t33,t34,t35,t36,t37,t38,t39,t40,t41,t4
3,t44,t45,t46,t48,t49,t50,t51,t52,t53,t54,t55,t56,t57
,t58,t59,t60,t61,t62,t63,t64,t65,t66,t67,t68,t69,t70,t
71,t72,t73,t74,t75)
shared_pool_size = 7000000
discrete_transactions_enabled = FALSE
cursor_space_for_time = TRUE

*****
TUXDO Tunable parameters (No.1)
*****

```

```

*RESOURCES
IPCKEY 80952
MASTER SITE1
UID 101
GID 102
PERM 0660
MAXACCESSERS 1100
MAXSERVERS 30
MAXSERVICES 200
MODEL SHM
LDBAL N

*MACHINES
ptnds01 LMID=SITE1
TUXCONFIG="/home/oracle/client/tux
config"
ROOTDIR="/opt/uxptuxt"
APPDIR="/oracle/bench/tpc/tpcc/TUX
_source"
ULOGPFX="/home/oracle/client/ulog"

*GROUPS
GROUP1 LMID=SITE1
GRPNO=1

*SERVERS
DEFAULT: RESTART=Y MAXGEN=5
REPLYQ=N ROPERM=0660
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=1
CLOPT="-s TPCC01 1 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=2
CLOPT="-s TPCC02 2 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=3
CLOPT="-s TPCC03 3 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=4
CLOPT="-s TPCC04 4 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=5
CLOPT="-s TPCC05 5 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=6
CLOPT="-s TPCC06 6 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=7
CLOPT="-s TPCC07 7 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=8
CLOPT="-s TPCC08 8 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=9
CLOPT="-s TPCC09 9 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=10
CLOPT="-s TPCC10 10 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=11
CLOPT="-s TPCC11 11 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=12
CLOPT="-s TPCC12 12 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=13
CLOPT="-s TPCC13 13 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=14
CLOPT="-s TPCC14 14 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=15
CLOPT="-s TPCC15 15 tpcc/tpcc"
"tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=16
CLOPT="-s TPCC16 16 tpcc/tpcc"

*SERVICES
TPCC01
TPCC02
TPCC03
TPCC04
TPCC05
TPCC06

```

TPCC07
 TPCC08
 TPCC09
 TPCC10
 TPCC11
 TPCC12
 TPCC13
 TPCC14
 TPCC15
 TPCC16

*ROUTING

*NETWORK

 TUXDO Tunable Parameters (No.2)

*RESOURCES

IPCKEY 80952
 MASTER SITE1
 UID 101
 GID 102
 PERM 0660
 MAXACCESSERS 550
 MAXSERVERS 15
 MAXSERVICES 100
 MODEL SHM
 LDBAL N

*MACHINES

ptnds05 LMID=SITE1
 TUXCONFIG="/home/oracle/client/tux
 config"
 ROOTDIR="/opt/uxptuxt"
 APPDIR="/oracle/bench/tpc/tpcc/TUX
 _source"
 ULOGPFX="/home/oracle/client/ulog"

*GROUPS

GROUP1 LMID=SITE1
 GRPNO=1

*SERVERS

DEFAULT: RESTART=Y MAXGEN=5
 REPLYQ=N RQPERM=0660
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=1
 CLOPT="-s TPCC01 1 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=2
 CLOPT="-s TPCC02 2 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=3
 CLOPT="-s TPCC03 3 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=4
 CLOPT="-s TPCC04 4 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=5
 CLOPT="-s TPCC05 5 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=6
 CLOPT="-s TPCC06 6 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=7
 CLOPT="-s TPCC07 7 tpc/tpcc"
 "tpccsvr.ott" SRVGRP=GROUP1 SRVID=8
 CLOPT="-s TPCC08 8 tpc/tpcc"

*SERVICES

TPCC01
 TPCC02
 TPCC03
 TPCC04
 TPCC05
 TPCC06
 TPCC07
 TPCC08

*ROUTING

*NETWORK

Appendix E: Database Creation Code

```
*****
addfile.sh
*****

#
#-----+
# Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#-----+
# FILENAME
# addfile.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Add datafile to a tablespace.
# USAGE
# addfile.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>
#-----+
#

sqldba <<!
connect internal
alter tablespace $1 add datafile '$2' size $3
reuse;
exit;
!

*****
alter.sh
*****

#
#-----+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
```

```
#-----+
# FILENAME
# alter.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Change next extent size for TPC-C tables and
indexes.
# USAGE
# alter.sh
#-----+
#

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc <<!
alter table history storage (next 7M);
alter cluster ccluster storage (next 29M);
alter cluster scluster storage (next 31M);
alter table orders storage (next 11M);
alter table order_line storage (next 155M);
alter table new_order storage (next 3584K);
alter index iorders storage (next 14M);
alter index iorders2 storage (next 14M);
alter index inew_order storage (next 5M);
alter index iorder_line storage (next 115M);
alter index istock storage (next 45M);
alter index icustomer storage (next 36M);
alter index icustomer2 storage (next 31M);
quit;
!

*****
benchdb.sh
*****

#
#-----+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#-----+
# FILENAME
# benchdb.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchdb.sh [options]
# -n do not create new tpcc
database
# -c do not run catalog scripts
#-----+
#

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_DBA=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/dba
TPCC_OUTPUT=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/output
TPCC_ADMIN=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/admin

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
```

```
case $1 in
-n) shift
NO_CREATE="y"
;;
-c) shift
NO_CAT="y"
;;
*) echo "Bad arg: $1"
exit 1;
;;
esac
done

#
# Create database if NO_CREATE unset
#

if [ "$NO_CREATE" = "" ]
then
sqldba <<!
set echo on
connect internal
startup
pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_create.ora nomount
create database tpcc controlfile reuse
maxdatafiles 1000
datafile '/dev/rdisk/hdf2501' size 599M
reuse
logfile '/dev/rdisk/hdf1001' size
2039M reuse,
'/dev/rdisk/hdf3001'
size 2039M reuse;
exit
!

#
# FOR OPS:# connect system/manager
# Need to add MAXINSTANCES and adjust
MAXLOGFILES for the create database
# statement.
#

#
# Create more rollback segments
#

sqldba <<!
connect internal
create rollback segment s1 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s2 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s3 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s4 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s5 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s6 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s7 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s8 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s9 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s10 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
```

```

create rollback segment s11 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s12 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s13 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s14 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s15 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s16 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s17 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s18 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s19 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s20 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s21 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s22 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s23 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s24 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s25 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s26 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s27 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s28 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s29 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
create rollback segment s30 storage (initial 600k
minextents 2 next 600k);
disconnect;
connect internal;
shutdown;
exit;
!
fi

#
# Startup database with params file that includes
new rollback segments
#

sql>sql><<!
set echo on
connect internal
startup pfile=$TPCC_ADMIN/p_build.ora;
exit;
!
create.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1001 15M
create.sh stocks /dev/rdsk/hda1002 158M
create.sh cust /dev/rdsk/hda1003 146M
create.sh ord /dev/rdsk/hda1004 12M
create.sh nord /dev/rdsk/hda1005 4M

create.sh iordl /dev/rdsk/hda2401 576M
create.sh inord /dev/rdsk/hda2402 26M
create.sh iord1 /dev/rdsk/hda2403 57M
create.sh icust2 /dev/rdsk/hda2404 63M

```

```

create.sh ordl /dev/rdsk/hde3001 931M

create.sh ware /dev/rdsk/hdf2502 24M
create.sh items /dev/rdsk/hdf2503 19M
create.sh icust1 /dev/rdsk/hdf4501 794M

create.sh roll1 /dev/rdsk/hda4301 49M
create.sh roll2 /dev/rdsk/hda6301 49M
create.sh roll3 /dev/rdsk/hdb2301 49M
create.sh roll4 /dev/rdsk/hdb4301 49M
create.sh roll5 /dev/rdsk/hdc2301 49M
create.sh roll6 /dev/rdsk/hdc4301 49M
create.sh roll7 /dev/rdsk/hdc6301 49M
create.sh roll8 /dev/rdsk/hdd2301 49M
create.sh roll9 /dev/rdsk/hdd4301 49M
create.sh roll10 /dev/rdsk/hde2301 49M

create.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hda4302 931M

create.sh istk /dev/rdsk/hdf2401 679M
create.sh iord2 /dev/rdsk/hda4501 60M

create.sh ltemp /dev/rdsk/hdf4301 999M

#
# FOR OPS:
# Needs to create more rollback segment
tablespace to house extra
# rollback segments for the additional instances.
#
#
# Add datafiles to tablespaces in parallel
#

# [TEMP]
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hda6302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdb2302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdb4302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdc2302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdc4302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdc6302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdd2302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hdd4302 931M &
addfile.sh temp /dev/rdsk/hde2302 931M &
wait

# [HISTORY]
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda1501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda2001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda2101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda2201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda2301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3001 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda3501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda4001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda4101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda4201 15M &

```

```

addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5101 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda5501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda6001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda6101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hda6201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1201 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb1501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb2001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb2101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb2201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3301 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb3501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb4001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb4101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdb4201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1401 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc1501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc2001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc2101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc2201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc3501 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc4001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc4101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc4201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc5501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc6001 15M &
wait
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc6101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdc6201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1101 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1201 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1301 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1401 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd1501 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd2001 15M &
addfile.sh hist /dev/rdsk/hdd2101 15M &

```



```

addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb3105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb3205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb3305 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb3405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb3505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb4005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb4105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdb4205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1405 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc1505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc2005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc2105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc2205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc3505 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc4005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc4105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc4205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc5505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc6005 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc6105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdc6205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd1505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd2005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd2105 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd2205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd3505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd4005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd4105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hdd4205 4M &
wait
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1205 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1305 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1405 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde1505 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde2005 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde2105 4M &
addfile.sh nord /dev/rdisk/hde2205 4M &

```

```

wait
# [ORDER LINE]
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde3101 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde3201 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde3301 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde3401 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde3501 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4001 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4101 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4201 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4301 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4401 931M &
wait
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde4501 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5001 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5101 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5201 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5301 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5401 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde5501 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde6001 931M &
addfile.sh ordl /dev/rdisk/hde6101 931M &
wait
# [ORDER LINE INDEX]
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hda2501 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hda4401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hda6401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdb2401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdb4401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdc2401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdc4401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdc6401 576M &
wait
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdd2401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdd4401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hde2401 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdf2101 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdf2201 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdf4101 576M &
addfile.sh iordl /dev/rdisk/hdf4201 576M &
wait
# [NEW ORDER INDEX]
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hda2502 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hda4402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hda6402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdb2402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdb4402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdc2402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdc4402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdc6402 26M &
wait
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdd2402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdd4402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hde2402 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdf2102 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdf2202 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdf4102 26M &
addfile.sh inord /dev/rdisk/hdf4202 26M &
wait
# [ORDER INDEX 1]
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hda2503 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hda4403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hda6403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdb2403 57M &

```

```

addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdb4403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdc2403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdc4403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdc6403 57M &
wait
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdd2403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdd4403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hde2403 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdf2103 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdf2203 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdf4103 57M &
addfile.sh iord1 /dev/rdisk/hdf4203 57M &
wait
# [CUSTOMER INDEX 2]
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hda2504 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hda4404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hda6404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdb2404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdb4404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdc2404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdc4404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdc6404 63M &
wait
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdd2404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdd4404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hde2404 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdf2104 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdf2204 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdf4104 63M &
addfile.sh icust2 /dev/rdisk/hdf4204 63M &
wait
# [ORDER INDEX 2]
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hda6501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdb2501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdb4501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdc2501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdc4501 60M &
wait
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdc6501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdd2501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hdd4501 60M &
addfile.sh iord2 /dev/rdisk/hde2501 60M &
wait
# [STOCK INDEX]
addfile.sh istk /dev/rdisk/hdf4401 679M

#
# run catalog if NO_CAT unset
#
if [ "$NO_CAT" = "" ]
then
sqldba <<!
    set echo off;
# connect sys/change_on_install;
connect internal
@?/rdms/admin/catalog;
@?/rdms/admin/catproc;
@?/rdms/admin/catparr;
exit;
!
fi

```

```

*****
benchsetup.sh
*****

#
#=====
=====+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#=====
=====+
# FILENAME
# benchsetup.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: benchsetup.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
# -nd do not run benchdb.sh
# -nt do not create tpcc tables
# -nx do not create index for
tpcc tables
#=====
=====
#

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_OUTPUT=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/output
TPCC_ADMIN=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/admin
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_pro
c
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts
TPCC_UTILS=$TPCC_SCRIPTS/utills

PATH=$(PATH):$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
N='-n'
else
C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do
case $1 in
-mu) shift
if [ "$1" != "" ]
then
MULT=$1
shift
fi
;;
-nd) shift
NO_DB="y"
;;
-nt) shift
NO_TAB="y"
;;
) echo "Bad arg: $1"
exit 1;
;;
esac
done

if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
echo $N "Database multiplier (# of
warehouses)? [1]" $C
read MULT
if [ "$MULT" = "" ]
then
MULT=1
fi
fi

#
# Create database.
#

if [ "$NO_DB" = "" ]
then
benchdb.sh
fi

switchlog.sh

#
# Create tables.
#

if [ "$NO_TAB" = "" ]
then
sqlplus system/manager
@$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_tab
sqlplus system/manager
@$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_r0l
fi

#
# Load history, new-order, order, order-line tables
#

pload.sh -mu $MULT

switchlog.sh

#
# Create customer and stock tables while loading
other tables
#

if [ "$NO_TAB" = "" ]
then
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_tab2 &
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_tab3 &
fi

wait

switchlog.sh

#

# Load warehouse, district, item tables
#

tpccload -M $MULT -w
tpccload -M $MULT -d
tpccload -M $MULT -i

#
# Load customer table
#

l=1
SW=1
EW=40
INC=40
while [ $l -le 10 ]
do
tpccload -M $MULT -c -b $SW -e $EW &
l='expr $l + 1'
SW='expr $SW + $INC'
EW='expr $EW + $INC'
done

wait

#
# Load stock table
#

tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 1 -k 2500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 2501 -k 5000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 5001 -k 7500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 7501 -k 10000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 10001 -k 12500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 12501 -k 15000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 15001 -k 17500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 17501 -k 20000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 20001 -k 22500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 22501 -k 25000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 25001 -k 27500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 27501 -k 30000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 30001 -k 32500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 32501 -k 35000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 35001 -k 37500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 37501 -k 40000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 40001 -k 42500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 42501 -k 45000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 45001 -k 47500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 47501 -k 50000 &
wait
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 50001 -k 52500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 52501 -k 55000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 55001 -k 57500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 57501 -k 60000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 60001 -k 62500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 62501 -k 65000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 65001 -k 67500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 67501 -k 70000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 70001 -k 72500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 72501 -k 75000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 75001 -k 77500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 77501 -k 80000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 80001 -k 82500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 82501 -k 85000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 85001 -k 87500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 87501 -k 90000 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 90001 -k 92500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 92501 -k 95000 &

```

```

tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 95001 -k 97500 &
tpccload -M $MULT -S -j 97501 -k 100000 &
wait

switchlog.sh

#
# Create indexes
#

if [ "$NO_IND" = "" ]
then
  sqldba <<!
  connect internal
  alter tablespace temp
  default storage (initial 100M next 100M
pctincrease 0);
  exit;
!
  sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_ix1
  sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_ix2
  sqldba <<!
  connect internal
  alter tablespace temp
  default storage (initial 20K next 20K
pctincrease 50);
  exit;
!
fi

alter.sh

#
# Analyze tables and indexes
#

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_SQL/tpcc_ana

#
# Create table for processing benchmark results
#

sqlplus sys/change_on_install
@$GEN_SQL/orst_cre
sqlplus sys/change_on_install
@$TPCC_SQL/c_stat
sqlplus sys/change_on_install @$GEN_SQL/psst_c

#
# Create stored procedures
#

sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_STORE/new
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_STORE/pay
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_STORE/ord
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_STORE/del
sqlplus tpcc/tpcc @$TPCC_STORE/sto

#
# Get some statistics
#

$TPCC_UTILS/ext_all.sh >
$TPCC_OUTPUT/ext_all.out 2>&1

$TPCC_UTILS/space_init.sh
$TPCC_UTILS/space_get.sh 4600 400

```

```

$TPCC_UTILS/space_rpt.sh
$TPCC_OUTPUT/space.rpt

sqlplus system/manager <<!
alter user tpcc temporary tablespace ltemp;
quit;
!

sqlplus sys/change_on_install <<!
grant execute on dbms_lock to public;
grant execute on dbms_pipe to public;
quit;
!

alter.sh

mirror.sh 1 /dev/rdsdsk/hdf3101 &
mirror.sh 2 /dev/rdsdsk/hdf1101 &
wait

#
# Shutdown database
#

sqldba <<!
connect internal;
shutdown;
exit;
!

*****
create.sh
*****

#
#-----+
# FILENAME
# create.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# create a new tablespace
# USAGE
# create.sh <tablespace> <data file> <size>
#-----+

sqldba <<!
connect internal
create tablespace $1 datafile '$2' size $3 reuse;
exit;
!

*****
mirror.sh
*****

#
#-----+

```

```

# FILENAME
# mirror.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Mirroring Redo-Log
# USAGE
# mirror.sh <log group #> <data file>
#-----+
#-----*/

sqldba <<!
connect internal
alter database add logfile member '$2' reuse to
group $1;
exit;
!

*****
pload.sh
*****

#
#-----+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp. Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#-----+
# FILENAME
# pload.sh
# DESCRIPTION
# Usage: pload.sh [options]
# -mu <multiplier> (# of warehouses)
#-----+

BENCH_HOME=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/tpc
BENCH_GEN=$ORACLE_HOME/bench/gen
GEN_SQL=$BENCH_GEN/sql
TPCC_SOURCE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/source
TPCC_SQL=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/sql
TPCC_OUTPUT=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/output
TPCC_ADMIN=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/admin
TPCC_STORE=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/stored_pro
c
TPCC_LOADER=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/loader
TPCC_SCRIPTS=$BENCH_HOME/tpcc/scripts

PATH=${PATH};$TPCC_SOURCE
export PATH

if echo "c" | grep c >/dev/null 2>&1; then
N='-n'
else
C='c'
fi
export N C

while [ "$#" != "0" ]
do

```



```

wait
#
# Load new-order table
#

tpccload -M $MULT -n -g >
/ora7322/data1/neword1.dat
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc
control=$TPCC_LOADER/neword.ctl
log=neword1.log \
    bad=neword1.bad
data=/ora7322/data1/neword1.dat
discard=neword1.dsc
rm -f /ora7322/data1/neword1.dat

#
# Load order and order-line table
#

l=1
while [ $l -le 10 ]
do
    J1='expr \( $l - 1 \) * 10 + 1'
    J2='expr $J1 + 1'
    J3='expr $J2 + 1'
    J4='expr $J3 + 1'
    J5='expr $J4 + 1'
    J6='expr $J5 + 1'
    J7='expr $J6 + 1'
    J8='expr $J7 + 1'
    J9='expr $J8 + 1'
    J10='expr $J9 + 1'
    l1='expr \( $l - 1 \) * 40 + 1'
    l2='expr $l1 + 4'
    l3='expr $l2 + 4'
    l4='expr $l3 + 4'
    l5='expr $l4 + 4'
    l6='expr $l5 + 4'
    l7='expr $l6 + 4'
    l8='expr $l7 + 4'
    l9='expr $l8 + 4'
    l10='expr $l9 + 4'
    l1E='expr $l1 + 3'
    l2E='expr $l2 + 3'
    l3E='expr $l3 + 3'
    l4E='expr $l4 + 3'
    l5E='expr $l5 + 3'
    l6E='expr $l6 + 3'
    l7E='expr $l7 + 3'
    l8E='expr $l8 + 3'
    l9E='expr $l9 + 3'
    l10E='expr $l10 + 3'
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J1}/ordline${J1}.dat -g -b $l1 -e
$l1E > /ora7322/data${J1}/order${J1}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J2}/ordline${J2}.dat -g -b $l2 -e
$l2E > /ora7322/data${J2}/order${J2}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J3}/ordline${J3}.dat -g -b $l3 -e
$l3E > /ora7322/data${J3}/order${J3}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J4}/ordline${J4}.dat -g -b $l4 -e
$l4E > /ora7322/data${J4}/order${J4}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J5}/ordline${J5}.dat -g -b $l5 -e
$l5E > /ora7322/data${J5}/order${J5}.dat &

```

```

tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J6}/ordline${J6}.dat -g -b $l6 -e
$l6E > /ora7322/data${J6}/order${J6}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J7}/ordline${J7}.dat -g -b $l7 -e
$l7E > /ora7322/data${J7}/order${J7}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J8}/ordline${J8}.dat -g -b $l8 -e
$l8E > /ora7322/data${J8}/order${J8}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J9}/ordline${J9}.dat -g -b $l9 -e
$l9E > /ora7322/data${J9}/order${J9}.dat &
    tpccload -M $MULT -o
/ora7322/data${J10}/ordline${J10}.dat -g -b $l10 -e
$l10E > /ora7322/data${J10}/order${J10}.dat &
    wait
    l='expr $l + 1'
done

l=1
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda1004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda3004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda5004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdb1004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdb3004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdc1004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdc3004 &

```

```

l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdc5004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdd1004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdd3004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
wait
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hde1004 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda1104 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda3104 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hda5104 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdb1104 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \
    bad=order${l}.bad
data=/ora7322/data${l}/order${l}.dat
discard=order${l}.dsc \
    file=/dev/rdisk/hdb3104 &
l='expr $l + 1'
sqlldr tpcc/tpcc control=$TPCC_LOADER/order.ctl
log=order${l}.log \

```



```

| Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
| OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
| All Rights Reserved
|
+=====
=====+
| FILENAME
| tpcload.c
| DESCRIPTION
| Load or generate TPC-C database tables.
| Usage: tpcload -M <# of warehouses>
[options]
| options: -A load all tables
| -w load warehouse table
| -d load district table
| -c load customer table
| -i load item table
| -s load stock table (cluster
around s_w_id)
| -S load stock table (cluster
around s_i_id)
| -h load history table
| -n load new-order table
| -o <oline file> load order and
order-line table
| -b <ware#> beginning warehouse
number
| -e <ware#> ending warehouse
number
| -j <item#> beginning item number
(with -S)
| -k <item#> ending item number
(with -S)
| -g generate rows to standard
output
+=====
=====*/

#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include "tpcc.h"

#define DISTARR 10 /* district
insert array size */
#define CUSTARR 100 /* customer
insert array size */
#define STOCARR 100 /* stock
insert array size */
#define ITEMARR 100 /* item insert
array size */
#define HISTARR 100 /* history insert
array size */
#define ORDEARR 100 /* order insert
array size */
#define NEWOARR 100 /* new order
insert array size */

#define DISTFAC 10 /* max.
disctrict id */

```

```

#define CUSTFAC 3000 /* max.
customer id */
#define STOCFAC 100000 /* max. stock id */
#define ITEMFAC 100000 /* max. item id */
#define HISTFAC 30000 /* history /
warehouse */
#define ORDEFAC 3000 /* order / district */
#define NEWOFAC 900 /* new order /
district */

#define C 0 /* constant in non-
uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM1 1 /* first constant in
non-uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM2 2 /* second constant in
non-uniform dist. eqt. */
#define CNUM3 3 /* third constant in
non-uniform dist. eqt. */

#define SEED 2 /* seed for random
functions */

#define SQLTXTW "INSERT INTO warehouse
VALUES (:w_id, :w_name, :w_street_1, \
:w_street_2, :w_city, :w_state, :w_zip, :w_tax,
300000.0)"

#define SQLXTXD "INSERT INTO district
VALUES (:d_id, :d_w_id, :d_name, \
:d_street_1, :d_street_2, :d_city, :d_state,
:d_zip, :d_tax, 30000.0, 3001)"

#define SQLTXTC "INSERT INTO customer
VALUES (:c_id, :c_d_id, :c_w_id, \
:c_first, 'OE', :c_last, :c_street_1, :c_street_2,
:c_city, :c_state, \
:c_zip, :c_phone, SYSDATE, :c_credit, 50000.0,
:c_discount, -10.0, 10.0, 1, \
0, :c_data)"

#define SQLTXTH "INSERT INTO history
VALUES (:h_c_id, :h_c_d_id, :h_c_w_id, \
:h_d_id, :h_w_id, SYSDATE, 10.0, :h_data)"

#define SQLXTXS "INSERT INTO stock VALUES
(:s_i_id, :s_w_id, :s_quantity, \
:s_dist_01, :s_dist_02, :s_dist_03, :s_dist_04,
:s_dist_05, :s_dist_06, \
:s_dist_07, :s_dist_08, :s_dist_09, :s_dist_10, 0,
0, 0, :s_data) \

#define SQLXTXI "INSERT INTO item VALUES
(:i_id, :i_im_id, :i_name, :i_price, \
:i_data)"

#define SQLXTXO1 "INSERT INTO orders
VALUES (:o_id, :o_d_id, :o_w_id, :o_c_id, \
SYSDATE, :o_carrier_id, :o_ol_cnt, 1)"

#define SQLXTXO2 "INSERT INTO orders
VALUES (:o_id, :o_d_id, :o_w_id, :o_c_id, \
SYSDATE, NULL, :o_ol_cnt, 1)"

```

```

#define SQLTXTOL1 "INSERT INTO order_line
VALUES (:ol_o_id, :ol_d_id, \
:ol_w_id, :ol_number, :ol_i_id, :ol_supply_w_id,
SYSDATE, 5, 0.0, \
:ol_dist_info)"

#define SQLTXTOL2 "INSERT INTO order_line
VALUES (:ol_o_id, :ol_d_id, \
:ol_w_id, :ol_number, :ol_i_id, :ol_supply_w_id,
NULL, 5, :ol_amount, \
:ol_dist_info)"

#define SQLXTXNO "INSERT INTO new_order
VALUES (:no_o_id, :no_d_id, :no_w_id)"

ldafdef tpclda;
csrdef curw, curd, curc, curh, curs, curi, curo1,
curo2, curo11, curo12, curno;
unsigned long tpchda[256];

static char *lastname[] = {
"BAR",
"OUGHT",
"ABLE",
"PRI",
"PRES",
"ESE",
"ANTI",
"CALLY",
"ATION",
"EING"
};

char num9[10];
char num16[17];
char str2[3];
char str24[15][25];
int randperm3000[3000];

mysage()
{
fprintf(stderr, "\n");
fprintf(stderr, "Usage: tpcload -M <multiplier>
[options]\n");
fprintf(stderr, "options:\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-A :tload all tables\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-w :tload warehouse table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-d :tload district table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-c :tload customer table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-i :tload item table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-s :tload stock table (cluster
around s_w_id)\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-S :tload stock table (cluster
around s_i_id)\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-h :tload history table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-n :tload new-order table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-o <oline file> :tload order and
order-line table\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-b <ware#> :tbeginning
warehouse number\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-e <ware#> :tending warehouse
number\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-j <item#> :tbeginning item
number (with -S)\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-k <item#> :tending item
number (with -S)\n");
fprintf(stderr, "\t-g :tgenerate rows to standard
output\n");
}

```

```

    fprintf (stderr, "\n");
    exit(1);
}

errrpt (lda, cur)
csrdef *lda;
csrdef *cur;
{
    text msg[2048];

    if (cur->rc) {
        oerhms (lda, cur->rc, msg, 2048);
        fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C load error: %s\n", msg);
    }
}

quit ()
{
    if (oclose (&curw))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);

    if (oclose (&curd))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);

    if (oclose (&curc))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);

    if (oclose (&curh))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);

    if (oclose (&curS))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curS);

    if (oclose (&curi))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);

    if (oclose (&curo1))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curo1);

    if (oclose (&curo2))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);

    if (oclose (&curol1))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol1);

    if (oclose (&curol2))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curol2);

    if (oclose (&curmo))
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curmo);

    if (ologof (&tpclda))
        fprintf (stderr, "TPC-C load error: Error in
logging off\n");
}

main (argc, argv)
int argc;
char *argv[];
{
    char *uid="tpcc/tpcc";
    text sqlbuf[1024];
    int scale=0;
    int i, j;
    int loop;
    int loopcount;

```

```

    int cid;
    int dwid;
    int cdid;
    int cwid;
    int sid;
    int swid;
    int olcnt;
    int nrows;
    int row;

    int w_id;
    char w_name[11];
    char w_street_1[21];
    char w_street_2[21];
    char w_city[21];
    char w_state[2];
    char w_zip[9];
    float w_tax;

    int d_id[10];
    int d_w_id[10];
    char d_name[10][11];
    char d_street_1[10][21];
    char d_street_2[10][21];
    char d_city[10][21];
    char d_state[10][2];
    char d_zip[10][9];
    float d_tax[10];

    int c_id[100];
    int c_d_id[100];
    int c_w_id[100];
    char c_first[100][17];
    char c_last[100][17];
    char c_street_1[100][21];
    char c_street_2[100][21];
    char c_city[100][21];
    char c_state[100][2];
    char c_zip[100][9];
    char c_phone[100][16];
    char c_credit[100][2];
    float c_discount[100];
    char c_data[100][501];

    int i_id[100];
    int i_im_id[100];
    float i_price[100];
    char i_name[100][25];
    char i_data[100][51];

    int s_i_id[100];
    int s_w_id[100];
    int s_quantity[100];
    char s_dist_01[100][24];
    char s_dist_02[100][24];
    char s_dist_03[100][24];
    char s_dist_04[100][24];
    char s_dist_05[100][24];
    char s_dist_06[100][24];
    char s_dist_07[100][24];
    char s_dist_08[100][24];
    char s_dist_09[100][24];
    char s_dist_10[100][24];
    char s_data[100][51];

    int h_w_id[100];
    int h_d_id[100];
    int h_c_id[100];

```

```

    char h_data[100][25];

    int o_id[100];
    int o_d_id[100];
    int o_w_id[100];
    int o_c_id[100];
    int o_carrier_id[100];
    int o_ol_cnt[100];

    int ol_o_id[15];
    int ol_d_id[15];
    int ol_w_id[15];
    int ol_number[15];
    int ol_i_id[15];
    int ol_supply_w_id[15];
    float ol_amount[15];
    char ol_dist_info[15][24];

    int no_o_id[100];
    int no_d_id[100];
    int no_w_id[100];

    char sdate[30];

    double begin_time, end_time;
    double begin_cpu, end_cpu;
    double gettime(), getcpu();

    extern int getopt();
    extern char *optarg;
    extern int optind, opterr;

    char *argstr="M:AwdcisShno:b.e:j:k:g";
    int opt;
    int do_A=0;
    int do_w=0;
    int do_d=0;
    int do_i=0;
    int do_c=0;
    int do_s=0;
    int do_S=0;
    int do_h=0;
    int do_o=0;
    int do_n=0;
    int gen=0;
    int bware=1;
    int eware=0;
    int bitem=1;
    int eitem=0;

    FILE *olfp=NULL;
    char olfname[100];

/*-----+
| Parse command line -- look for scale factor.
|
+-----*/

    if (argc == 1) {
        myusage ();
    }

    while ((opt = getopt (argc, argv, argstr)) != -1) {
        switch (opt) {
            case '?': myusage ();
                    break;
            case 'M': scale = atoi (optarg);
                    break;

```

```

case 'A': do_A = 1;
    break;
case 'w': do_w = 1;
    break;
case 'd': do_d = 1;
    break;
case 'c': do_c = 1;
    break;
case 'i': do_i = 1;
    break;
case 's': do_s = 1;
    break;
case 'S': do_S = 1;
    break;
case 'h': do_h = 1;
    break;
case 'n': do_n = 1;
    break;
case 'o': do_o = 1;
    strcpy(olfname, optarg);
    break;
case 'b': bware = atoi(optarg);
    break;
case 'e': eware = atoi(optarg);
    break;
case 'j': bitem = atoi(optarg);
    break;
case 'k': eitem = atoi(optarg);
    break;
case 'g': gen = 1;
    break;
    default: fprintf(stderr, "THIS SHOULD
NEVER HAPPEN!!!\n");
        fprintf(stderr, "(reached default case
in getopt(0))\n");
        myusage();
    }
}

/*-----*
|          Rudimentary error checking          |
|-----*/

if (scale < 1) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Invalid scale factor: '%d'\n",
scale);
    myusage();
}

if (!(do_A || do_w || do_d || do_c || do_i || do_s ||
do_S || do_h || do_o ||
do_n)) {
    fprintf(stderr, "What should I load???\n");
    myusage();
}

if (gen && (do_A || (do_w + do_d + do_c + do_i
+ do_s + do_S + do_h + do_o +
do_n > 1))) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Can only generate table one at
a time\n");
    myusage();
}

if (do_S && (do_A || do_s)) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Cluster stock table around
s_w_id or s_i_id?\n");

```

```

    myusage();
}

if (eware <= 0)
    eware = scale;
if (eitem <= 0)
    eitem = STOCFAC;

if (do_S) {
    if ((bitem < 1) || (bitem > STOCFAC)) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Invalid beginning item
number: '%d'\n", bitem);
        myusage();
    }

    if ((eitem < bitem) || (eitem > STOCFAC)) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Invalid ending item number:
'%d'\n", eitem);
        myusage();
    }
}

if ((bware < 1) || (bware > scale)) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Invalid beginning warehouse
number: '%d'\n", bware);
    myusage();
}

if ((eware < bware) || (eware > scale)) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Invalid ending warehouse
number: '%d'\n", eware);
    myusage();
}

if (gen && do_o) {
    if ((olfp = fopen(olfname, "w")) == NULL) {
        fprintf(stderr, "Can't open '%s' for writing
order lines\n", olfname);
        myusage();
    }
}

/*-----+
| Prepare to insert into database.          |
+-----*/

sysdate (sdate);
if (lgen) {

    /* log on to Oracle */

    if (orlon (&tpclda, (ub1 *) tpchda, (text *) uid, -
1, (text *) 0, -1, 0)) {
        fprintf(stderr, "TPC-C load error: Error in
logging on\n");
        errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    fprintf(stderr, "\nConnected to Oracle userid
'%s':\n", uid);

    /* turn off auto-commit */

    if (ocof (&tpclda)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        ologof (&tpclda);

```

```

        exit (1);
    }

    /* open cursors */

    if (oopen (&curw, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curw);
        ologof (&tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    if (oopen (&curd, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curd);
        oclose (&curw);
        ologof (&tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    if (oopen (&curc, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curc);
        oclose (&curw);
        oclose (&curd);
        ologof (&tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    if (oopen (&curh, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curh);
        oclose (&curw);
        oclose (&curd);
        oclose (&curc);
        ologof (&tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    if (oopen (&curi, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1, (text
*) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curi);
        oclose (&curw);
        oclose (&curd);
        oclose (&curc);
        oclose (&curh);
        ologof (&tpclda);
        exit (1);
    }

    if (oopen (&curu1, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curu1);
        oclose (&curw);
        oclose (&curd);
        oclose (&curc);

```

```

oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

if (oopen (&curo2, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
oclose (&curw);
oclose (&curd);
oclose (&curc);
oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
oclose (&curo1);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

if (oopen (&curo1, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
oclose (&curw);
oclose (&curd);
oclose (&curc);
oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
oclose (&curo1);
oclose (&curo2);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

if (oopen (&curo2, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
oclose (&curw);
oclose (&curd);
oclose (&curc);
oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
oclose (&curo1);
oclose (&curo2);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

if (oopen (&curo1, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
oclose (&curw);
oclose (&curd);
oclose (&curc);
oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
oclose (&curo1);
oclose (&curo2);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

if (oopen (&curno, &tpclda, (text *) 0, -1, -1,
(text *) uid, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
oclose (&curw);
oclose (&curd);
oclose (&curc);
oclose (&curh);
oclose (&curs);
oclose (&curi);
oclose (&curo1);
oclose (&curo2);
oclose (&curo1);
ologof (&tpclda);
exit (1);
}

```

```

/* parse statements */

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLTXTW);
if (oparse (&curw, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXD);
if (oparse (&curd, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXC);
if (oparse (&curc, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXH);
if (oparse (&curh, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXS);
if (oparse (&curs, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curs);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXI);
if (oparse (&curi, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXO1);
if (oparse (&curo1, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXO2);
if (oparse (&curo2, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXOL1);
if (oparse (&curo1, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXOL2);
if (oparse (&curo2, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {

```

```

errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

sprintf ((char *) sqlbuf, SQLXTXNO);
if (oparse (&curno, sqlbuf, -1, 0, 1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

/* bind variables */

/* warehouse */

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
&w_id, sizeof (w_id),
SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_name", -1, (ub1 *)
w_name, 11,
SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_street_1", -1,
(ub1 *) w_street_1, 21,
SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_street_2", -1,
(ub1 *) w_street_2, 21,
SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_street_2", -1,
(ub1 *) w_street_2, 21,
SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_city", -1, (ub1 *)
w_city, 21,
SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_state", -1, (ub1 *)
w_state, 2,
SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1, -1)) {
errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
quit ();
exit (1);
}

```

```

    }

    if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_zip", -1, (ub1 *)
w_zip, 9,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curw, (text *) ":w_tax", -1, (ub1 *)
&w_tax, sizeof (w_tax),
        SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    /* district */

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
d_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_name", -1, (ub1
*) d_name, 11,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_street_1", -1,
(ub1 *) d_street_1, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_street_2", -1,
(ub1 *) d_street_2, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

```

```

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_city", -1, (ub1 *)
d_city, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_state", -1, (ub1 *)
d_state, 2,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_zip", -1, (ub1 *)
d_zip, 9,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curd, (text *) ":d_tax", -1, (ub1 *)
d_tax, sizeof (float),
        SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    /* customer */

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_id", -1, (ub1 *)
c_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
c_d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
c_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_first", -1, (ub1 *)
c_first, 17,

```

```

        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_last", -1, (ub1 *)
c_last, 17,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_street_1", -1,
(ub1 *) c_street_1, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_street_2", -1,
(ub1 *) c_street_2, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_city", -1, (ub1 *)
c_city, 21,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_state", -1, (ub1 *)
c_state, 2,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_zip", -1, (ub1 *)
c_zip, 9,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

    if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_phone", -1, (ub1
*) c_phone, 16,
        SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -
1, -1)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }

```

```

}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_credit", -1, (ub1 *) c_credit, 2,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_discount", -1, (ub1 *) c_discount,
           sizeof (float), SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":c_data", -1, (ub1 *) c_data, 501,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* item */

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_id", -1, (ub1 *) i_id,
           sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_im_id", -1, (ub1 *) i_im_id,
           sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_name", -1, (ub1 *) i_name, 25,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_price", -1, (ub1 *) i_price,
           sizeof (float), SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

if (obndrv (&curi, (text *) ":i_data", -1, (ub1 *) i_data, 51,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* stock */

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_id", -1, (ub1 *) s_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_w_id", -1, (ub1 *) s_w_id, sizeof (int),
           SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_quantity", -1, (ub1 *) s_quantity,
           sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_01", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_01, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_02", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_02, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_03", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_03, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_04", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_04, 24,

```

```

           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_05", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_05, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_06", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_06, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_07", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_07, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_08", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_08, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_09", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_09, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_dist_10", -1, (ub1 *) s_dist_10, 24,
           SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curc, (text *) ":s_data", -1, (ub1 *) s_data, 51,
           SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

}

/* history */

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_id", -1, (ub1 *)
h_c_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
h_d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_c_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
h_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
h_d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
h_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curh, (text *) ":h_data", -1, (ub1 *)
h_data, 25,
        SQLT_STR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curh);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* order_line (delivered) */

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_o_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_o_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_d_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_w_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_number", -1,
(ub1 *) ol_number,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_i_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_i_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_supply_w_id",
-1,
        (ub1 *) ol_supply_w_id, sizeof (int),
SQLT_INT, -1,
        (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":ol_dist_info", -1,
(ub1 *) ol_dist_info,
        24, SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* order_line (not delivered) */

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_o_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_o_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

```

```

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_d_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_d_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_w_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_w_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_number", -1,
(ub1 *) ol_number,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_i_id", -1, (ub1 *)
ol_i_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_supply_w_id",
-1,
        (ub1 *) ol_supply_w_id, sizeof (int),
SQLT_INT, -1,
        (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_amount", -1,
(ub1 *) ol_amount,
        sizeof (float), SQLT_FLT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":ol_dist_info", -1,
(ub1 *) ol_dist_info,
        24, SQLT_CHR, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* orders (delivered) */

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_id", -1, (ub1 *)
o_id, sizeof (int),

```

```

        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_d_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_w_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_c_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_c_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_carrier_id", -1,
(ub1 *) o_carrier_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo1, (text *) ":o_ol_cnt", -1, (ub1
*) o_ol_cnt,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *)
0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo1);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* orders (not delivered) */

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_id", -1, (ub1 *)
o_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_d_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_d_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);

```

```

    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_w_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_w_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_c_id", -1, (ub1
*) o_c_id, sizeof (int),
        SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0, (text *) 0, -1,
-1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curo2, (text *) ":o_ol_cnt", -1, (ub1
*) o_ol_cnt,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curo2);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/* new order */

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_o_id", -1, (ub1
*) no_o_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_d_id", -1, (ub1
*) no_d_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

if (obndrv (&curno, (text *) ":no_w_id", -1, (ub1
*) no_w_id,
        sizeof (int), SQLT_INT, -1, (sb2 *) 0,
(text *) 0, -1, -1)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
}

/*-----+
| Initialize random number generator
|-----*/

srand (getpid ());
srand48 (getpid ());

```

```

initperm ();

/*-----+
| Load the WAREHOUSE table.
|-----*/

if (do_A || do_w) {
    nrows = aware - bware + 1;

    fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating warehouse:
%d - %d (%d rows)\n",
            bware, aware, nrows);

    begin_time = gettime ();
    begin_cpu = getcpu ();

    for (loop = bware; loop <= aware; loop++) {

        w_tax = (rand () % 2001) * 0.0001;
        randstr (w_name, 6, 10);
        randstr (w_street_1, 10, 20);
        randstr (w_street_2, 10, 20);
        randstr (w_city, 10, 20);
        randstr (str2, 2, 2);
        randnum (num9, 9);
        num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] =
num9[8] = '1';

        if (gen) {
            printf ("%d %s %s %s %s %s %s %6.4f
300000.0\n", loop,
                    w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2,
w_city, str2, num9, w_tax);
            fflush (stdout);
        }
        else {
            w_id = loop;
            strncpy (w_state, str2, 2);
            strncpy (w_zip, num9, 9);

            if (oexec (&curw)) {
                errprt (&tpclda, &curw);
                orol (&tpclda);
                fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse
%d\n", loop);
                quit ();
                exit (1);
            }
            else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
                errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
                orol (&tpclda);
                fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse
%d\n", loop);
                quit ();
                exit (1);
            }
        }

        end_time = gettime ();
        end_cpu = getcpu ();
        fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
                nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
    }
}

```



```

}
/*-----+
| Load the DISTRICT table.
|
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_d) {
  nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * DISTFAC;

  fprintf(stderr, "Loading/generating district:
w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n",
    bware, eware, nrows);

  begin_time = gettime ();
  begin_cpu = getcpu ();

  dwid = bware - 1;

  for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
    dwid++;

    for (i = 0; i < DISTARR; i++, row++) {
      d_tax[i] = (rand () % 2001) * 0.0001;
      randstr (d_name[i], 6, 10);
      randstr (d_street_1[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (d_street_2[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (d_city[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (str2, 2, 2);
      randnum (num9, 9);
      num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] =
num9[8] = '1';

      if (gen) {
        printf ("%d %d %s %s %s %s %s %s
%6.4f 30000.0 3001\n",
          i + 1, dwid, d_name[i],
d_street_1[i], d_street_2[i],
d_city[i], str2, num9, d_tax[i]);
      }
      else {
        d_id[i] = i + 1;
        d_w_id[i] = dwid;
        strncpy (d_state[i], str2, 2);
        strncpy (d_zip[i], num9, 9);
      }
    }

    if (gen) {
      fflush (stdout);
    }
    else {
      if (oexn (&curd, DISTARR, 0)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &curd);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse
%d, district 1\n", dwid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
      }
      else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
        errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at warehouse
%d, district 1\n", dwid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

}
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
  nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the CUSTOMER table.
|
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_c) {
  nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * CUSTFAC *
DISTFAC;

  fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating customer:
w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n ",
    bware, eware, nrows);

  begin_time = gettime ();
  begin_cpu = getcpu ();

  cid = 0;
  cdid = 1;
  cwid = bware;
  loopcount = 0;

  for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
    for (i = 0; i < CUSTARR; i++, row++) {
      cid++;
      if (cid > CUSTFAC) { /* cycle cust id
*/
        cid = 1; /* cheap mod */
        cdid++; /* shift district cycle
*/
        if (cdid > DISTFAC) {
          cdid = 1;
          cwid++; /* shift warehouse
cycle */
        }
      }
      c_id[i] = cid;
      c_d_id[i] = cdid;
      c_w_id[i] = cwid;
      if (cid <= 1000)
        randlastname (c_last[i], cid - 1);
      else
        randlastname (c_last[i], NURand (255,
0, 999, CNUM1));
      c_credit[i][1] = 'C';
      if (rand () % 10)
        c_credit[i][0] = 'G';
      else
        c_credit[i][0] = 'B';
      c_discount[i] = (rand () % 5001) * 0.0001;
      randstr (c_first[i], 8, 16);
      randstr (c_street_1[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (c_street_2[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (c_city[i], 10, 20);
      randstr (str2, 2, 2);
      randnum (num9, 9);
    }
  }
}

```

```

  num9[4] = num9[5] = num9[6] = num9[7] =
num9[8] = '1';
  randnum (num16, 16);
  randstr (c_data[i], 300, 500);

  if (gen) {
    printf ("%d %d %d %s OE %s %s %s %s
%s %s %s %s %cC 50000.0 %6.4f -10.0 10.0 1 0
%5\n",
      cid, cdid, cwid, c_first[i], c_last[i],
c_street_1[i], c_street_2[i],
c_city[i], str2, num9,
num16, sdate, c_credit[i][0],
c_discount[i], c_data[i]);
  }
  else {
    strncpy (c_state[i], str2, 2);
    strncpy (c_zip[i], num9, 9);
    strncpy (c_phone[i], num16, 16);
  }
}

if (gen) {
  fflush (stdout);
}
else {
  if (oexn (&curc, CUSTARR, 0)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &curc);
    orol (&tpclda);
    fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id
%d, c_id %d\n",
      c_w_id[0], c_d_id[0], c_id[0]);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
  }
  else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
    errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
    orol (&tpclda);
    fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id
%d, c_id %d\n",
      c_w_id[0], c_d_id[0], c_id[0]);
    quit ();
    exit (1);
  }
}

if ((++loopcount) % 50)
  fprintf (stderr, ".");
else
  fprintf (stderr, "%d rows committed\n ",
row);
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
  nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the ITEM table.
|
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_i) {
  TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```

```

nrows = ITEMFAC;

fprintf(stderr, "Loading/generating item: (%d
rows)\n ", nrows);

begin_time = gettime ();
begin_cpu = getcpu ();

loopcount = 0;

for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
  for (i = 0; i < ITEMARR; i++, row++) {
    i_im_id[i] = (rand () % 10000) + 1;
    i_price[i] = ((rand () % 9901) + 100) * 0.01;
    randstr (i_name[i], 14, 24);
    randdatastr (i_data[i], 26, 50);

    if (gen) {
      printf ("%d %d %s %6.2f %s\n", row + 1,
i_im_id[i], i_name[i],
i_price[i], i_data[i]);
    }
    else {
      i_id[i] = row + 1;
    }
  }

  if (gen) {
    fflush (stdout);
  }
  else {
    if (oexn (&curi, ITEMARR, 0)) {
      errprt (&tpclda, &curi);
      orol (&tpclda);
      fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at i_id %d\n",
i_id[0]);
      quit ();
      exit (1);
    }
    else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
      errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
      orol (&tpclda);
      fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at i_id %d\n",
i_id[0]);
      quit ();
      exit (1);
    }
  }

  if ((++loopcount) % 50)
    fprintf (stderr, ".");
  else
    fprintf (stderr, " %d rows committed\n ",
row);
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the STOCK table.

```

```

+-----*/

if (do_A || do_s) {

  nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * STOCFAC;

  fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating stock: w%d
-w%d (%d rows)\n ",
bware, eware, nrows);

  begin_time = gettime ();
  begin_cpu = getcpu ();

  sid = 0;
  swid = bware;
  loopcount = 0;

  for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
    for (i = 0; i < STOCARR; i++, row++) {
      if (++sid > STOCFAC) { /* cheap mod
*/
        sid = 1;
        swid++;
      }
      s_quantity[i] = (rand () % 91) + 10;
      randstr (str24[0], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[1], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[2], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[3], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[4], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[5], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[6], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[7], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[8], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[9], 24, 24);
      randdatastr (s_data[i], 26, 50);

      if (gen) {
        printf ("%d %d %d %s %s %s %s %s %s
%s %s %s %s 0 0 0 %s\n",
sid, swid, s_quantity[i], str24[0],
str24[1], str24[2],
str24[3], str24[4], str24[5], str24[6],
str24[7],
str24[8], str24[9], s_data[i]);
      }
      else {
        s_i_id[i] = sid;
        s_w_id[i] = swid;
        strncpy (s_dist_01[i], str24[0], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_02[i], str24[1], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_03[i], str24[2], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_04[i], str24[3], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_05[i], str24[4], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_06[i], str24[5], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_07[i], str24[6], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_08[i], str24[7], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_09[i], str24[8], 24);
        strncpy (s_dist_10[i], str24[9], 24);
      }
    }
  }

  if (gen) {
    fflush (stdout);
  }
  else {
    if (oexn (& curs, STOCARR, 0)) {
      errprt (&tpclda, &curs);

```

```

      orol (&tpclda);
      fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
s_i_id %d\n", s_w_id[0],
s_i_id[0]);
      quit ();
      exit (1);
    }
    else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
      errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
      orol (&tpclda);
      fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
s_i_id %d\n", s_w_id[0],
s_i_id[0]);
      quit ();
      exit (1);
    }
  }

  if ((++loopcount) % 50)
    fprintf (stderr, ".");
  else
    fprintf (stderr, " %d rows committed\n ",
row);
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the STOCK table (cluster around s_i_id).
|
+-----*/

if (do_S) {

  nrows = (eitem - bitem + 1) * (eware - bware +
1);

  fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating stock: i%d -
i%d, w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n ",
bitem, eitem, bware, eware, nrows);

  begin_time = gettime ();
  begin_cpu = getcpu ();

  sid = bitem;
  swid = bware - 1;
  loopcount = 0;

  for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
    for (i = 0; i < STOCARR; i++, row++) {
      if (++swid > eware) { /* cheap mod */
        swid = bware;
        sid++;
      }
      s_quantity[i] = (rand () % 91) + 10;
      randstr (str24[0], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[1], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[2], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[3], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[4], 24, 24);
      randstr (str24[5], 24, 24);

```



```

        printf ("%d %d %d %d %s \\\n" %d 1\n",
cid, cdid, cwid,
        randperm3000[cid - 1], sdate,
o_ol_cnt[j]);
    }
}
else {
    o_id[j] = cid;
    o_d_id[j] = cdid;
    o_w_id[j] = cwid;
    o_c_id[j] = randperm3000[cid - 1];
}

for (j = 0; j < o_ol_cnt[j]; j++) {
1;
    ol_i_id[j] = sid = lrand48 () % 100000 +
1;
    if (cid < 2101)
        ol_amount[j] = 0.0;
    else
        ol_amount[j] = (lrand48 () % 999999 +
1) * 0.01;
    randstr (str24[j], 24, 24);

    if (gen) {
        if (cid < 2101) {
            fprintf (olfp, "%d %d %d %d %d %d
%s %7.2f %s\n", cid,
                cdid, cwid, j + 1, ol_i_id[j],
cid, sdate,
                ol_amount[j], str24[j]);
        }
        else {
            fprintf (olfp, "%d %d %d %d %d %d
\\n" %7.2f %s\n", cid,
                cdid, cwid, j + 1, ol_i_id[j],
cid,
                ol_amount[j], str24[j]);
        }
    }
    else {
        ol_o_id[j] = cid;
        ol_d_id[j] = cdid;
        ol_w_id[j] = cwid;
        ol_number[j] = j + 1;
        ol_supply_w_id[j] = cwid;
        strncpy (ol_dist_info[j], str24[j], 24);
    }
}

if (gen) {
    fflush (olfp);
}
else {
    if (cid < 2101) {
        if (oexn (&curo1, olcnt, 0)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &curo1);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        cwid, cdid, cid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
}
else {
    if (oexn (&curo2, olcnt, 0)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
            cwid, cdid, cid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
    else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
        errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
        orol (&tpclda);
        fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n",
            cwid, cdid, cid);
        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
}

if (gen) {
    fflush (stdout);
}
else {
    if (cid < 2101) {
        if (oexn (&curo1, ORDEARR, 0)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &curo1);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
    }
    else {
        if (oexn (&curo2, ORDEARR, 0)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &curo2);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errrpt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d,
d_id %d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        quit ();
        exit (1);
    }
}

if ((++loopcount) % 50)
    fprintf (stderr, ".");
else
    fprintf (stderr, "%d orders committed\n ",
row);
}

end_time = gettime ();
end_cpu = getcpu ();
fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d orders
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
        nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| Load the NEW-ORDER table.
|
+-----*/

if (do_A || do_n) {
    nrows = (eware - bware + 1) * NEWOFAC *
DISTFAC;

    fprintf (stderr, "Loading/generating new-order:
w%d - w%d (%d rows)\n ",
        bware, aware, nrows);

    begin_time = gettime ();
    begin_cpu = getcpu ();

    cid = 0;
    cdid = 1;
    cwid = bware;
    loopcount = 0;

    for (row = 0; row < nrows; ) {
        for (i = 0; i < NEWOARR; i++, row++) {
            cid++;
            if (cid > NEWOFAC) {
                cid = 1;
                cdid++;
                if (cdid > DISTFAC) {
                    cdid = 1;
                    cwid++;
                }
            }
            if (gen) {
                printf ("%d %d %d\n", cid + 2100, cdid,
cid);
            }
            else {
                no_o_id[j] = cid + 2100;
                no_d_id[j] = cdid;
                no_w_id[j] = cwid;
            }
        }
        if (gen) {
            fflush (stdout);
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else {
        if (oexn (&curno, NEWOARR, 0)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &curno);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id
%d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid + 2100);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
        else if (ocom (&tpclda)) {
            errprt (&tpclda, &tpclda);
            orol (&tpclda);
            fprintf (stderr, "Aborted at w_id %d, d_id
%d, o_id %d\n ",
                cwid, cdid, cid + 2100);
            quit ();
            exit (1);
        }
    }

    if ((++loopcount) % 45)
        fprintf (stderr, ".");
    else
        fprintf (stderr, "%d rows committed\n ",
row);
}

    end_time = gettime ();
    end_cpu = getcpu ();
    fprintf (stderr, "Done. %d rows
loaded/generated in %10.2f sec. (%10.2f
cpu)\n\n",
        nrows, end_time - begin_time, end_cpu
- begin_cpu);
}

/*-----+
| clean up and exit.
+-----*/

if (olfp)
    fclose (olfp);
if (!lgen)
    quit ();
exit (0);
}

initperm ()
{
    int i;
    int pos;
    int temp;

    /* init randperm3000 */

    for (i = 0; i < 3000; i++)
        randperm3000[i] = i + 1;
    for (i = 3000; i > 0; i--) {
        pos = rand () % i;
        temp = randperm3000[i - 1];
        randperm3000[i - 1] = randperm3000[pos];
        randperm3000[pos] = temp;
    }
}

```

```

randstr (str, x, y)
char *str;
int x;
int y;
{
    int i;
    int len;

    len = (rand () % (y - x + 1)) + x;
    for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
        str[i] = (char) (rand () % 26 + 'a');
    str[len] = '\0';
}

randdatastr (str, x, y)
char *str;
int x;
int y;
{
    int i;
    int len;
    int pos;

    len = (rand () % (y - x + 1)) + x;
    for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
        str[i] = (char) (rand () % 26 + 'a');
    str[len] = '\0';
    if ((rand () % 1000) <= 110) {
        pos = (rand () % (len - 8));
        str[pos] = 'O';
        str[pos + 1] = 'R';
        str[pos + 2] = 'I';
        str[pos + 3] = 'G';
        str[pos + 4] = 'I';
        str[pos + 5] = 'N';
        str[pos + 6] = 'A';
        str[pos + 7] = 'L';
    }
}

randnum (str, len)
char *str;
int len;
{
    int i;

    for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
        str[i] = (char) (rand () % 10 + '0');
    str[len] = '\0';
}

randlastname (str, id)
char *str;
int id;
{
    id = id % 1000;
    strcpy (str, lastname[id / 100]);
    strcat (str, lastname[(id / 10) % 10]);
    strcat (str, lastname[id % 10]);
}

NURand (A, x, y, cnum)
int A, x, y, cnum;
{
    int a, b;

    a = lrand48 () % (A + 1);
    b = (lrand48 () % (y - x + 1)) + x;

```

```

    return (((a | b) + cnum) % (y - x + 1)) + x;
}

sysdate (sdate)
char *sdate;
{
    time_t tp;
    struct tm *tmptr;

    time (&tp);
    tmptr = localtime (&tp);
    strftime (sdate, 29, "%d-%b-%y", tmptr);
}

```

```

*****
p_build.ora
*****

#
#-----+
#-----+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#-----+
# FILENAME
# p_build.ora
# DESCRIPTION
# Oracle parameter file for building TPC-C
database.
#-----+
#-----+
#

db_writers = 25
sort_area_size = 2097152
parallel_server_idle_time = 30
parallel_max_servers = 60
checkpoint_process = TRUE
compatible = 7.3.2.0.0
db_name = tpcc
db_files = 1022
db_file_multiblock_read_count = 32
db_block_buffers = 30000
_db_block_write_batch = 128
db_block_checkpoint_batch = 512
dml_locks = 500
log_archive_start = FALSE
log_archive_buffer_size = 32
log_checkpoint_interval = 100000000
log_checkpoints_to_alert = TRUE
log_buffer = 1048576
gc_rollback_segments = 220
max_rollback_segments = 220
processes = 200
sessions = 400
transactions = 400
distributed_transactions = 0
transactions_per_rollback_segment = 1

```

```
rollback_segments = (s1, s2, s3, s4, s5, s6,
s7, s8, s9, s10, s11, s12, s13, s14, s15, s16, s17,
s18, s19, s20, s21, s22, s23, s24, s25, s26, s27,
s28, s29, s30)
shared_pool_size = 7000000
discrete_transactions_enabled = FALSE
cursor_space_for_time = TRUE
```

```
*****
p_create.ora
*****

#
#=====+
# Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp, Redwood
Shores, CA |
# OPEN SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE
GROUP |
# All Rights Reserved
|
#-----+
# FILENAME
# p_create.ora
# DESCRIPTION
# Oracle parameter file for creating TPC-C
database.
#-----+
#
compatible = 7.3.2.0.0
db_name = tpcc
db_files = 1000
db_block_buffers = 2000
dml_locks = 500
log_checkpoint_interval = 999999999
log_buffer = 32768
sessions = 70
processes = 50
transactions = 50
```

```
*****
tpcc_ana.sql
*****
```

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
```

```
rem tpcc_ana.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Analyze all tables and indexes of TPC-C
database.
rem
=====+
rem
set timing on;
analyze table warehouse compute statistics;
analyze table district compute statistics;
analyze table item estimate statistics;
analyze table history estimate statistics;
analyze table customer estimate statistics;
analyze table stock estimate statistics;
analyze table orders estimate statistics;
analyze table new_order estimate statistics;
analyze table order_line estimate statistics;
analyze cluster icustomer estimate statistics;
analyze cluster scluster estimate statistics;
analyze cluster ccluster estimate statistics;
analyze index iwarehouse compute statistics;
analyze index idistrict compute statistics;
analyze index icustomer estimate statistics;
analyze index icustomer2 estimate statistics;
analyze index istock estimate statistics;
analyze index iitem estimate statistics;
analyze index iorders estimate statistics;
analyze index iorders2 estimate statistics;
analyze index inew_order estimate statistics;
analyze index iorder_line estimate statistics;
quit;
```

```
*****
tpcc_ix1.sql
*****
```

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_ix1.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create indexes for TPC-C database.
rem
=====+
rem
set timing on

drop index iwarehouse;
drop index idistrict;
```

```
drop index icustomer;
drop index icustomer2;
drop index istock;
drop index iitem;

create unique index iwarehouse on
warehouse(w_id)
tablespace ware
intrans 3
storage (initial 200K next 20K pctincrease 0)
pctfree 1;

create unique index idistrict on district(d_w_id,
d_id)
tablespace ware
intrans 3
storage (initial 2000K next 60K pctincrease 0)
pctfree 1;

create unique index iitem on item(i_id)
tablespace items
storage (initial 2000K next 100K pctincrease
0) pctfree 1;

create unique index icustomer on
customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
tablespace icust1
intrans 3
parallel 10
storage (initial 9M next 9M pctincrease 0)
pctfree 1;

create unique index icustomer2 on
customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
tablespace icust2
intrans 3
parallel 10
storage (initial 31M next 31M pctincrease 0)
pctfree 1;

create unique index istock on stock(s_i_id,
s_w_id)
tablespace istk
intrans 3
parallel 10
storage (initial 15M next 15M pctincrease 0)
pctfree 1;

exit;
```

```
*****
tpcc_ix2.sql
*****
```

```
rem
rem
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
```

```

rem          All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem  tpcc_ix2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem  Create indexes for TPC-C database.
rem
=====
=====
rem

set timing on

drop index iorders;
drop index iorders2;
drop index inew_order;
drop index iorder_line;

create unique index iorders on orders(o_w_id,
o_d_id, o_id)
  tablespace iord1
  initrans 3
  parallel 10
  pctfree 1
  storage (initial 28M next 28M pctincrease 0
  freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

create unique index iorders2 on orders(o_w_id,
o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
  tablespace iord2
  initrans 3
  parallel 10
  pctfree 25
  storage (initial 29M next 29M pctincrease 0
  freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

create unique index inew_order on
new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
  tablespace inord
  initrans 4
  parallel 10
  pctfree 5
  storage (initial 25600K next 25600K
  pctincrease 0
  freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

create unique index iorder_line on
order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
  tablespace iordl
  initrans 4
  parallel 10
  pctfree 1
  storage (initial 115M next 115M pctincrease 0
  freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

exit;

*****
          tpcc_rol.sql
*****

```

```

rem
rem
=====
=====+
rem  Copyright (c) 1994 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem  OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem  All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem  tpcc_rol.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem  Create rollback segments for TPCC
database.
rem
=====
=====
rem

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t1
  TABLESPACE roll1
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t2
  TABLESPACE roll2
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t3
  TABLESPACE roll3
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t4
  TABLESPACE roll4
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t5
  TABLESPACE roll5
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t6
  TABLESPACE roll6
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t7
  TABLESPACE roll7
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t8
  TABLESPACE roll8
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t9
  TABLESPACE roll9
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t10
  TABLESPACE roll10
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t11
  TABLESPACE roll1

```

```

  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t12
  TABLESPACE roll2
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t13
  TABLESPACE roll3
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t14
  TABLESPACE roll4
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t15
  TABLESPACE roll5
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t16
  TABLESPACE roll6
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t17
  TABLESPACE roll7
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t18
  TABLESPACE roll8
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t19
  TABLESPACE roll9
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t20
  TABLESPACE roll10
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t21
  TABLESPACE roll1
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t22
  TABLESPACE roll2
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t23
  TABLESPACE roll3
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t24
  TABLESPACE roll4
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t25
  TABLESPACE roll5
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t26
  TABLESPACE roll6
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t27
  TABLESPACE roll7
  STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t28
  TABLESPACE roll8
  TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```



```

STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t131
TABLESPACE roll1
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t132
TABLESPACE roll2
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t133
TABLESPACE roll3
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t134
TABLESPACE roll4
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t135
TABLESPACE roll5
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t136
TABLESPACE roll6
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t137
TABLESPACE roll7
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t138
TABLESPACE roll8
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t139
TABLESPACE roll9
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t140
TABLESPACE roll10
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t141
TABLESPACE roll1
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t142
TABLESPACE roll2
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t143
TABLESPACE roll3
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t144
TABLESPACE roll4
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t145
TABLESPACE roll5
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t146
TABLESPACE roll6
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t147
TABLESPACE roll7

```

```

STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t148
TABLESPACE roll8
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t149
TABLESPACE roll9
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t150
TABLESPACE roll10
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t151
TABLESPACE roll1
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t152
TABLESPACE roll2
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t153
TABLESPACE roll3
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t154
TABLESPACE roll4
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t155
TABLESPACE roll5
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t156
TABLESPACE roll6
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t157
TABLESPACE roll7
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t158
TABLESPACE roll8
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t159
TABLESPACE roll9
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT t160
TABLESPACE roll10
STORAGE (initial 600K next 600K minextents
2);
exit;
*****
tpcc_tab.sql
*****
rem

```

```

rem
=====
=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create tables for TPC-C database.
rem
=====
=====
rem
rem
rem FIRST, create TPCC userid and connect to it.
rem
grant connect,resource,unlimited
tablespace to tpcc identified by tpcc;
alter user tpcc temporary tablespace temp;
connect tpcc/tpcc

rem
rem NEXT, DROP all first
rem
drop cluster icluster including tables;
drop table warehouse;
drop table district;
drop table history;
drop table orders;
drop table new_order;
drop table order_line;
drop table item;

set timing on

rem
rem LAST, CREATE all tables
rem

rem
rem WAREHOUSE table
rem

create table warehouse (
w_id number,
w_name
varchar2(10),
w_street_1
varchar2(20),
w_street_2
varchar2(20),
w_city
varchar2(20),
w_state char(2),
w_zip char(9),
w_tax number,
w_ytd number
)
tablespace ware
intrans 4

```

```

pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 1000K next 40K pctincrease
0);

```

```

rem
rem DISTRICT table
rem

```

```

        create table district (
d_id      number,
d_w_id   number,
d_name   varchar2(10),
d_street_1 varchar2(20),
d_street_2 varchar2(20),
d_city   varchar2(20),
d_state  char(2),
d_zip    char(9),
d_tax    number,
d_ytd    number,
d_next_o_id number
)
tablespace ware
initrans 4
pctfree 95 pctused 4
storage (initial 1000K next 100K pctincrease
0);

```

```

rem
rem HISTORY table
rem

```

```

        create table history (
h_c_id   number,
h_c_d_id number,
h_c_w_id number,
h_d_id   number,
h_w_id   number,
h_date   date,
h_amount number,
h_data   varchar2(24)
)
tablespace hist
initrans 3
pctfree 1
storage (initial 20K next 14M pctincrease 0
freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

```

```

rem
rem ORDER table
rem

```

```

        create table orders (
o_id      number,
o_d_id   number,
o_w_id   number,
o_c_id   number,
o_entry_d date,
o_carrier_id number,
o_ol_cnt number,
o_all_local number
)
tablespace ord
initrans 3
pctfree 5
storage (initial 20K next 11M pctincrease 0
freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

```

```

rem
rem NEW_ORDER table
rem

```

```

        create table new_order (
no_o_id  number,
no_d_id  number,
no_w_id  number
)
tablespace nord
initrans 4
pctfree 5
storage (initial 20K next 3584K pctincrease 0
freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

```

```

rem
rem ORDER_LINE table
rem

```

```

        create table order_line (
ol_o_id  number,
ol_d_id  number,
ol_w_id  number,
ol_number number,
ol_i_id  number,
ol_supply_w_id number,
ol_delivery_d date,
ol_quantity number,
ol_amount number,
ol_dist_info char(24)
)
tablespace ordl
initrans 4
pctfree 5
storage (initial 20K next 310M pctincrease 0
freelist groups 13 freelists 24);

```

```

rem
rem ITEM table
rem length = 4 + 24 + 5 + 50 = 83
rem

```

```

        create cluster icluster (
i_id      number(6,0)
)
hashkeys 100000
hash is i_id
size 120
initrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace items
storage (initial 14M next 720K pctincrease 0);

```

```

        create table item (
i_id      number(6,0),
i_im_id   number,
i_name    varchar2(24),
i_price   number,
i_data    varchar2(50)
)
cluster icluster(i_id);

```

```

rem
rem done
rem

```

```

exit;

```

```

*****
tpcc_tab2.sql
*****

```

```

rem
rem

```

```

=====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====+

```

```

rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab2.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create customer table for TPC-C
database.
rem
=====+
=====

```

```

rem

```

```

rem
rem DROP all first
rem
drop cluster ccluster including tables;
drop table customer;

```

```

set timing on

```

```

rem
rem CUSTOMER table
rem

```

```

        create cluster ccluster (
c_id      number(5,0),
c_d_id   number(2,0),
c_w_id   number(4,0)
)
hashkeys 12000000
hash is (c_w_id * 30000 + c_d_id *
3000 + c_id)
size 850
initrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace cust
storage (initial 145M next 145M pctincrease
0 minextents 12);

```

```

        create table customer (
c_id      number(5,0),
c_d_id   number(2,0),
c_w_id   number(4,0),
c_first  varchar2(16),
c_middle char(2),
c_last   varchar2(16),
c_street_1 varchar2(20),
c_street_2 varchar2(20),
c_city   varchar2(20),

```

TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```

c_state char(2),
c_zip char(9),
c_phone char(16),
c_since date,
c_credit char(2),
c_credit_lim number,
c_discount number,
c_balance number,
c_ytd_payment number,
c_payment_cnt number,
c_delivery_cnt number,
c_data varchar2(500)
)
cluster ccluster (c_id, c_d_id, c_w_id);

rem
rem done
rem

exit;

*****
tpcc_tab3.sql
*****

rem
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem Copyright (c) 1995 Oracle Corp,
rem Redwood Shores, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
rem PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem tpcc_tab3.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem Create stock table for TPC-C database.
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem
rem DROP all first
rem
rem drop cluster scluster including tables;
rem drop table stock;

set timing on

rem
rem STOCK table
rem

create cluster scluster (
s_i_id number(6,0),
s_w_id number(4,0)
)
hashkeys 4000000

```

```

hash is (s_i_id * 400 + s_w_id)
size 350
initrans 3
pctfree 0
tablespace stocks
storage (initial 157M next 157M pctincrease
0 minextents 16);

create table stock (
s_i_id number(6,0),
s_w_id number(4,0),
s_quantity number,
s_dist_01 char(24),
s_dist_02 char(24),
s_dist_03 char(24),
s_dist_04 char(24),
s_dist_05 char(24),
s_dist_06 char(24),
s_dist_07 char(24),
s_dist_08 char(24),
s_dist_09 char(24),
s_dist_10 char(24),
s_ytd number,
s_order_cnt number,
s_remote_cnt number,
s_data varchar2(50)
)
cluster scluster (s_i_id, s_w_id);

rem
rem done
rem

exit;

*****
del.sql
*****

rem
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem Copyright (c) 1993 Oracle Corp,
rem Belmont, CA |
rem OPEN SYSTEMS
rem PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem All Rights Reserved
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem FILENAME
rem del.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem SQL script to create a stored procedure
rem for delivery
rem transactions.
rem
rem =====
rem =====+
rem
rem
rem CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE delivery

```

```

IS
TYPE intarray IS TABLE OF INTEGER INDEX
BY BINARY_INTEGER;
PROCEDURE deliver
(
ware_id INTEGER,
carrier_id INTEGER,
order_id IN OUT intarray,
retry IN OUT INTEGER
);
END;
/

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY
delivery
IS
PROCEDURE deliver
(
ware_id INTEGER,
carrier_id INTEGER,
order_id IN OUT intarray,
retry IN OUT INTEGER
)
IS
dist_id INTEGER;
cust_id INTEGER;
amount_sum NUMBER;
no_rowid ROWID;
not_serializable EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,
-8177);
deadlock EXCEPTION;
PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock, -60);
CURSOR n_cur IS
SELECT no_o_id, rowid
FROM new_order
WHERE no_w_id = ware_id AND no_d_id =
dist_id AND no_o_id =
(SELECT min(no_o_id)
FROM new_order
WHERE no_w_id = ware_id AND no_d_id
= dist_id);
BEGIN

FOR i IN 1 .. 10 LOOP
dist_id := i;

LOOP BEGIN
OPEN n_cur;
FETCH n_cur INTO order_id(i), no_rowid;

IF (n_cur%NOTFOUND) THEN --
no new order
CLOSE n_cur;
COMMIT;
order_id(i) := 0;
EXIT;
END IF;

CLOSE n_cur;

DELETE FROM new_order
WHERE rowid = no_rowid;

UPDATE orders
SET o_carrier_id = carrier_id
WHERE o_d_id = dist_id AND o_w_id =
ware_id AND

```

```

        o_id = order_id(i);

SELECT o_c_id
  INTO cust_id
  FROM orders
  WHERE o_d_id = dist_id AND o_w_id =
ware_id AND
        o_id = order_id(i);

UPDATE order_line
  SET ol_delivery_d = SYSDATE
  WHERE ol_d_id = dist_id AND ol_w_id
= ware_id AND
        ol_o_id = order_id(i);

SELECT sum(ol_amount)
  INTO amount_sum
  FROM order_line
  WHERE ol_d_id = dist_id AND ol_w_id
= ware_id AND
        ol_o_id = order_id(i);

UPDATE customer
  SET c_balance = c_balance +
amount_sum,
      c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
  WHERE c_id = cust_id AND c_d_id =
dist_id AND c_w_id = ware_id;

COMMIT;
EXIT;

EXCEPTION
  WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock
THEN
  ROLLBACK;
  retry := retry + 1;
END;

END LOOP;
END LOOP;
END;
/

```

quit;

```

*****
new.sql
*****

```

```

rem
rem
=====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1993 Oracle Corp,
Belmont, CA |
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem      All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====+

```

```

rem FILENAME
rem new.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem SQL script to create a stored package for
new order
rem transactions.
rem
=====
rem

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE neworder
IS
  PROCEDURE enterorder
  (
    ware_id      INTEGER,
    dist_id      INTEGER,
    cust_id      INTEGER,
    ord_ol_cnt   INTEGER,
    ord_all_local INTEGER,
    cust_discount OUT NUMBER,
    cust_last    OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit  OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_tax     OUT NUMBER,
    ware_tax     OUT NUMBER,
    ord_id       IN OUT INTEGER,
    ord_entry_d  IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    retry        IN OUT INTEGER
  );
END;
/

```

```

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY
neworder
IS
  PROCEDURE enterorder
  (
    ware_id      INTEGER,
    dist_id      INTEGER,
    cust_id      INTEGER,
    ord_ol_cnt   INTEGER,
    ord_all_local INTEGER,
    cust_discount OUT NUMBER,
    cust_last    OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit  OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_tax     OUT NUMBER,
    ware_tax     OUT NUMBER,
    ord_id       IN OUT INTEGER,
    ord_entry_d  IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    retry        IN OUT INTEGER
  )
IS
  timestamp      DATE;
  not_serializable EXCEPTION;
  PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-
8177);
  deadlock       EXCEPTION;
  PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
  BEGIN
    LOOP BEGIN
      UPDATE district SET d_next_o_id =
d_next_o_id + 1
      WHERE d_id = dist_id AND d_w_id =
ware_id;
      SELECT d_tax, d_next_o_id - 1
      INTO dist_tax, ord_id
      FROM district

```

```

      WHERE d_id = dist_id AND d_w_id =
ware_id;
      SELECT c_discount, c_last, c_credit
      INTO cust_discount, cust_last, cust_credit
      FROM customer
      WHERE c_id = cust_id AND c_d_id =
dist_id AND c_w_id = ware_id;
      timestamp := SYSDATE;
      ord_entry_d := TO_CHAR(timestamp,'DD-
MM-YYYY.HH24:MI:SS');
      INSERT INTO new_order VALUES (ord_id,
dist_id, ware_id);
      INSERT INTO orders VALUES (ord_id,
dist_id, ware_id, cust_id,
      timestamp, NULL,
ord_ol_cnt, ord_all_local);
      SELECT w_tax INTO ware_tax FROM
warehouse
      WHERE w_id = ware_id;
      EXIT;

      EXCEPTION
      WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock
THEN
      ROLLBACK;
      retry := retry + 1;
      END;
      END LOOP;
      END;
      END;
/

```

quit;

```

*****
ord.sql
*****

```

```

rem
rem
=====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1993 Oracle Corp,
Belmont, CA |
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem      All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem ord.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem SQL script to create a stored package for
order status
rem transactions.
rem
=====+
rem

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE orderstatus
IS

```

```

TYPE intarray IS TABLE OF INTEGER INDEX
BY BINARY_INTEGER;
TYPE numarray IS TABLE OF NUMBER INDEX
BY BINARY_INTEGER;
TYPE strarray IS TABLE OF VARCHAR2(11)
INDEX BY BINARY_INTEGER;
TYPE rowidarray IS TABLE OF ROWID INDEX
BY BINARY_INTEGER;
PROCEDURE getstatus
(
  ware_id      INTEGER,
  dist_id      INTEGER,
  cust_id      IN OUT INTEGER,
  bylastname   INTEGER,
  cust_last    IN OUT VARCHAR2,
  cust_first   OUT VARCHAR2,
  cust_middle  OUT VARCHAR2,
  cust_balance OUT NUMBER,
  ord_id       IN OUT INTEGER,
  ord_entry_d  OUT VARCHAR2,
  ord_carrier_id OUT INTEGER,
  ord_ol_cnt   OUT INTEGER,
  oline_supply_w_id IN OUT intarray,
  oline_i_id   IN OUT intarray,
  oline_quantity IN OUT intarray,
  oline_amount IN OUT numarray,
  oline_delivery_d IN OUT strarray
);
END;
/

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY
orderstatus
IS
  PROCEDURE getstatus
  (
    ware_id      INTEGER,
    dist_id      INTEGER,
    cust_id      IN OUT INTEGER,
    bylastname   INTEGER,
    cust_last    IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_first   OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_middle  OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_balance OUT NUMBER,
    ord_id       IN OUT INTEGER,
    ord_entry_d  OUT VARCHAR2,
    ord_carrier_id OUT INTEGER,
    ord_ol_cnt   OUT INTEGER,
    oline_supply_w_id IN OUT intarray,
    oline_i_id   IN OUT intarray,
    oline_quantity IN OUT intarray,
    oline_amount IN OUT numarray,
    oline_delivery_d IN OUT strarray
  )
  IS
    cust_rowid    ROWID;
    ol             BINARY_INTEGER;
    c_num         BINARY_INTEGER;
    row_id        rowidarray;
    CURSOR o_cur IS
      SELECT ol_i_id, ol_supply_w_id,
             ol_quantity, ol_amount,
             nvl(to_char(ol_delivery_d,'DD-MM-
YYYY'), 'NOT DELIVR') del_date
      FROM order_line
      WHERE ol_d_id = dist_id AND ol_w_id =
ware_id AND ol_o_id = ord_id;
    CURSOR c_cur IS

```

```

SELECT rowid
FROM customer
WHERE c_d_id = dist_id AND c_w_id =
ware_id AND c_last = cust_last
ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first;
BEGIN

  IF bylastname != 0 THEN

    c_num := 0;
    FOR c_id_rec IN c_cur LOOP
      c_num := c_num + 1;
      row_id(c_num) := c_id_rec.rowid;
    END LOOP;
    cust_rowid := row_id ((c_num + 1) / 2);

    SELECT c_id, c_balance, c_first, c_middle,
           c_last
    INTO cust_id, cust_balance, cust_first,
           cust_middle, cust_last
    FROM customer
    WHERE rowid = cust_rowid;

  ELSE

    SELECT c_balance, c_first, c_middle, c_last
    INTO cust_balance, cust_first,
           cust_middle, cust_last
    FROM customer
    WHERE c_id = cust_id AND c_d_id =
dist_id AND c_w_id = ware_id;

  END IF;

  SELECT o_id, to_char(o_entry_d, 'DD-MM-
YYYY.HH24:MI:SS'),
         nvl(o_carrier_id,0), o_ol_cnt
  INTO ord_id, ord_entry_d, ord_carrier_id,
         ord_ol_cnt
  FROM orders
  WHERE o_d_id = dist_id AND o_w_id =
ware_id AND o_id =
(SELECT max(o_id)
 FROM orders
  WHERE o_d_id = dist_id AND o_w_id =
ware_id AND o_c_id = cust_id);

  ol := 0;
  FOR o_cur_rec IN o_cur LOOP
    ol := ol + 1;
    oline_i_id(ol) := o_cur_rec.ol_i_id;
    oline_supply_w_id(ol) :=
o_cur_rec.ol_supply_w_id;
    oline_quantity(ol) := o_cur_rec.ol_quantity;
    oline_amount(ol) := o_cur_rec.ol_amount;
    oline_delivery_d(ol) := o_cur_rec.del_date;
  END LOOP;

  COMMIT;

END;
END;
/

quit;

```

```

*****
pay.sql
*****

rem
rem
=====
rem      Copyright (c) 1993 Oracle Corp,
Belmont, CA
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP
rem      All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====
rem FILENAME
rem pay.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem SQL script to create a stored procedure
for payment
rem transactions.
rem
=====
rem

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE payment
IS
  PROCEDURE dopayment
  (
    ware_id      INTEGER,
    dist_id      INTEGER,
    cust_w_id    INTEGER,
    cust_d_id    INTEGER,
    cust_id      IN OUT INTEGER,
    bylastname   INTEGER,
    hist_amount  NUMBER,
    cust_last    IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_street_1 OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_street_2 OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_city    OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_state   OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_zip     OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_street_1 OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_street_2 OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_city    OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_state   OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_zip     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_first   OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_middle  OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_street_1 OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_street_2 OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_city    OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_state   OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_zip     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_phone   OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_since   OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit  IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit_lim OUT NUMBER,
    cust_discount OUT NUMBER,
    cust_balance IN OUT NUMBER,
    cust_data    OUT VARCHAR2,
    hist_date    OUT VARCHAR2,
    retry        IN OUT INTEGER
  )

```

```

);
END;
/

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY
payment
IS
  PROCEDURE dopayment
  (
    ware_id          INTEGER,
    dist_id         INTEGER,
    cust_w_id       INTEGER,
    cust_d_id       INTEGER,
    cust_id         IN OUT INTEGER,
    bylastname     INTEGER,
    hist_amount     NUMBER,
    cust_last      IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_street_1  OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_street_2  OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_city      OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_state     OUT VARCHAR2,
    ware_zip       OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_street_1  OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_street_2  OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_city      OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_state     OUT VARCHAR2,
    dist_zip       OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_first     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_middle    OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_street_1  OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_street_2  OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_city      OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_state     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_zip       OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_phone     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_since     OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit    IN OUT VARCHAR2,
    cust_credit_lim OUT NUMBER,
    cust_discount  OUT NUMBER,
    cust_balance   IN OUT NUMBER,
    cust_data      OUT VARCHAR2,
    hist_date     OUT VARCHAR2,
    retry         IN OUT INTEGER
  )
  IS
    TYPE rowidarray IS TABLE OF ROWID
    INDEX BY BINARY_INTEGER;
    cust_rowid      ROWID;
    dist_name      VARCHAR2(11);
    ware_name      VARCHAR2(11);
    history_date   DATE;
    c_num          BINARY_INTEGER;
    row_id         rowidarray;
    not_serializable EXCEPTION;
    PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(not_serializable,-
    8177);
    deadlock      EXCEPTION;
    PRAGMA EXCEPTION_INIT(deadlock,-60);
    CURSOR c_cur IS
      SELECT rowid
      FROM customer
      WHERE c_d_id = dist_id AND c_w_id =
    ware_id AND c_last = cust_last
      ORDER BY c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first;
    BEGIN
      LOOP BEGIN
        IF bylastname != 0 THEN

```

```

        c_num := 0;
        FOR c_id_rec IN c_cur LOOP
          c_num := c_num + 1;
          row_id(c_num) := c_id_rec.rowid;
        END LOOP;
        cust_rowid := row_id ((c_num + 1) / 2);

        SELECT c_id, c_first, c_middle, c_last,
        c_street_1, c_street_2,
          c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
          to_char(c_since, 'DD-MM-YYYY'),
        c_credit, c_credit_lim,
          c_discount, c_balance
        INTO cust_id, cust_first, cust_middle,
        cust_last, cust_street_1,
          cust_street_2, cust_city, cust_state,
        cust_zip, cust_phone,
          cust_since, cust_credit,
        cust_credit_lim, cust_discount,
          cust_balance
        FROM customer
        WHERE rowid = cust_rowid;

      ELSE

        SELECT rowid, c_first, c_middle, c_last,
        c_street_1, c_street_2,
          c_city, c_state, c_zip, c_phone,
          to_char(c_since, 'DD-MM-YYYY'),
        c_credit, c_credit_lim,
          c_discount, c_balance
        INTO cust_rowid, cust_first,
        cust_middle, cust_last,
          cust_street_1, cust_street_2,
        cust_city, cust_state,
          cust_zip, cust_phone, cust_since,
        cust_credit,
          cust_credit_lim, cust_discount,
        cust_balance
        FROM customer
        WHERE c_id = cust_id AND c_d_id =
        cust_d_id AND
          c_w_id = cust_w_id;

      END IF;

      cust_balance := cust_balance -
        hist_amount;

      IF cust_credit = 'BC' THEN

        UPDATE customer
          SET c_balance = c_balance -
        hist_amount,
          c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment +
        hist_amount,
          c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
          c_data = substr((to_char(cust_id) || '
        ' ||
          to_char(cust_d_id) || ' ' ||
          to_char(cust_w_id) || ' ' ||
          to_char(dist_id) || ' ' ||
          to_char(ware_id) || ' ' ||
          to_char(hist_amount,
        '9999.99') || ' '))
          || c_data, 1, 500)
        WHERE rowid = cust_rowid;

```

```

        SELECT substr(c_data, 1, 200)
        INTO cust_data
        FROM customer
        WHERE rowid = cust_rowid;

      ELSE

        UPDATE customer
          SET c_balance = c_balance -
        hist_amount,
          c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment +
        hist_amount,
          c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1
        WHERE rowid = cust_rowid;

        cust_data := '';

      END IF;

      UPDATE district
        SET d_ytd = d_ytd + hist_amount
        WHERE d_id = dist_id AND d_w_id =
        ware_id;

        SELECT d_name, d_street_1, d_street_2,
        d_city, d_state, d_zip
        INTO dist_name, dist_street_1,
        dist_street_2, dist_city,
          dist_state, dist_zip
        FROM district
        WHERE d_id = dist_id AND d_w_id =
        ware_id;

        UPDATE warehouse
          SET w_ytd = w_ytd + hist_amount
        WHERE w_id = ware_id;

        SELECT w_name, w_street_1, w_street_2,
        w_city, w_state, w_zip
        INTO ware_name, ware_street_1,
        ware_street_2, ware_city,
          ware_state, ware_zip
        FROM warehouse
        WHERE w_id = ware_id;

        history_date := sysdate;
        hist_date := to_char(history_date, 'DD-MM-
        YYYY.HH24:MI:SS');

        INSERT INTO history VALUES
          (cust_id, cust_d_id, cust_w_id, dist_id,
        ware_id, history_date,
          hist_amount, ware_name || ' ' ||
        dist_name);

        COMMIT;
        EXIT;

      EXCEPTION
        WHEN not_serializable OR deadlock
      THEN
        ROLLBACK;
        retry := retry + 1;
        END;

      END LOOP;
    END;

    TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure

```

```

END;
/

quit;

*****
sto.sql
*****

rem
rem
=====
=====+
rem      Copyright (c) 1993 Oracle Corp,
Belmont, CA      |
rem      OPEN SYSTEMS
PERFORMANCE GROUP |
rem      All Rights Reserved
|
rem
=====
=====+
rem FILENAME
rem sto.sql
rem DESCRIPTION
rem SQL script to create a stored procedure
rem for stock level
rem transactions.
rem
=====
=====
rem

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE stocklevel
IS
  PROCEDURE getstocklevel
  (
    ware_id  INTEGER,
    dist_id  INTEGER,
    threshold INTEGER,
    low_stock OUT INTEGER
  );
END;
/

CREATE OR REPLACE PACKAGE BODY
stocklevel
IS
  PROCEDURE getstocklevel
  (
    ware_id  INTEGER,
    dist_id  INTEGER,
    threshold INTEGER,
    low_stock OUT INTEGER
  )
  IS
  BEGIN
    SELECT count (DISTINCT s_i_id)
    INTO low_stock
    FROM order_line, stock, district
    WHERE d_id = dist_id AND d_w_id =
ware_id AND
d_id = ol_d_id AND d_w_id = ol_w_id
AND

```

```

ol_i_id = s_i_id AND ol_w_id = s_w_id
AND
s_quantity < threshold AND
ol_o_id BETWEEN (d_next_o_id - 20)
AND (d_next_o_id - 1);
COMMIT;
END;
END;
/

quit;

```


Appendix F: 180 Day Space Calculations

TPM		4,718.73			Warehouses 400	
SEGMENT	TYPE	TSPACE	BLOCKS	FIVE %	DAILY GROWTH	TOTAL
CUSTOMER	TABLE	CUST	6,000,009	300,000	0	6,300,009
DISTRICT	TABLE	WARE	4,004	200	0	4,204
HISTORY	TABLE	HIST	337,614	0	63,471	401,085
ICUSTOMER	INDEX	ICUST1	138,676	6,934	0	145,610
ICUSTOMER2	INDEX	ICUST2	316,823	15,841	0	332,664
IDISTRICT	INDEX	WARE	1,000	50	0	1,050
IITEM	INDEX	ITEMS	1,000	50	0	1,050
INew_ORDER	INDEX	INORD	53,159	2,658	0	55,817
IORDERS	INDEX	IORD1	150,295	7,515	0	157,810
IORDERS2	INDEX	IORD2	233,620	11,681	0	245,301
IORDER_LINE	INDEX	IORDL	1,627,965	81,398	0	1,709,363
ISTOCK	INDEX	ISTK	418,008	20,900	0	438,908
ITEM	TABLE	ITEMS	6,667	333	0	7,000
IWAREHOUSE	INDEX	WARE	100	5	0	105
NEW_ORDER	TABLE	NORD	31,658	1,583	0	33,241
ORDERS	TABLE	ORD	240,305	0	45,177	285,482
ORDER_LINE	TABLE	ORDL	4,349,118	0	817,634	5,166,752
ROLL_SEG	SYS	ROLL	250,880	0	0	250,880
STOCK	TABLE	STOCKS	8,000,001	400,000	0	8,400,001
SYSTEM	SYS	SYSTEM	306,688	0	0	306,688
WAREHOUSE	TABLE	WARE	400	20	0	420
Total			22,467,990	849,168	926,282	24,243,440

Dynamic space	4,927,037	
Static space	18,390,121	
Free space	926,282	
Daily growth	926,282	
Daily spread	0	(Oracle may be configured such that daily spread is 0)
180-day space (blk.)	185,120,881	
Block size (bytes)	2,048	
180-day (GB)	353.09	
Log block size	1,024	
Log blocks/tpmC	13.89	(Number of log blocks used in one minute)
8-hour log (GB)	30.00	
DISKS PRICED		
SIZE	Count	Capacity (GB)
2.0 GB DISK	178	356.0
4.0 GB DISK	16	64.0
Total	194	420.0
SPACE USAGE (GB)		
180-day	353.09	
Log(mirror)	60.01	
OS,swap,etc	1.31	
Total	414.41	

Appendix G: Auditor's attestation letter